

ORIGINAL

3D MARDIV S&C FILE

BT#127069

HEADQUARTERS

12th Marines

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
San Francisco 96602Copy 1 of 10 Copies

1/VJH/fhc

5750

Ser: 001A09669

6 Apr 1969

(Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)

Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 274-69

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 March to 31 March 1969 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.


 PETER J. MULRONEY

UNCLASSIFIED

 DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
 DOD DIR 5200.10

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 March 1969 to 31 March 1969

INDEX

PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TAB- A. 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for month of March 1969 [460-90]

✓ 011835Z Mar69
✓ 021740Z Mar69
✓ 031825Z Mar69
✓ 041845Z Mar69
✓ 051300Z Mar69
✓ 061830Z Mar69
✓ 071740Z Mar69
✓ 081810Z Mar69
✓ 091845Z Mar69
✓ 101845Z Mar69
✓ 111810Z Mar69
✓ 121835Z Mar69
✓ 131800Z Mar69
✓ 141825Z Mar69
✓ 151810Z Mar69
✓ 161655Z Mar69
✓ 171735Z Mar69
✓ 181800Z Mar69
✓ 191810Z Mar69
✓ 201600Z Mar69
✓ 211835Z Mar69
✓ 221830Z Mar69

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

✓231900Z Mar69
 ✓241750Z Mar69
 ✓251820Z Mar69
 ✓261830Z Mar69
 ✓271930Z Mar69
 ✓281755Z Mar69
 ✓291900Z Mar69
 ✓301845Z Mar69
 ✓311800Z Mar69

TAB-f. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of March 1969

1. ✓J030200Z Mar69
 2. ✓J030300Z Mar69
 3. ✓J091430Z Mar69
 4. ✓J111300Z Mar69
 5. ✓J151410Z Mar69.
 6. ✓J190100Z Mar69
 7. ✓J200630Z Mar69
 8. ✓J220600Z Mar69
 9. ✓J250300Z Mar69

TAB-g. 12th Marines Arty Intsum for the Month of March 1969 (28Z MAR NIF)

✓J010050Z Mar69
 ✓J020130Z Mar69
 ✓J030100Z Mar69
 ✓J040100Z Mar69
 ✓J050100Z Mar69
 ✓J060200Z Mar69
 ✓J062355Z Mar69
 ✓J080010Z Mar69
 ✓J090130Z Mar69
 ✓J100100Z Mar69
 ✓J110100Z Mar69
 ✓J120100Z Mar69
 ✓J130001Z Mar69
 ✓J140130Z Mar69
 ✓J150130Z Mar69
 ✓J160330Z Mar69
 ✓J162350Z Mar69
 ✓J180120Z Mar69
 ✓J190130Z Mar69
 ✓J200230Z Mar69
 ✓J210100Z Mar69
 ✓J220115Z Mar69
 ✓J230230Z Mar69
 ✓J240050Z Mar69
 ✓J250015Z Mar69
 ✓J260100Z Mar69
 ✓J270110Z Mar69
 ✓J280100Z Mar69
 ✓J316100Z MAR69

2

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

310100Z Mar69

798-4. 12th Marines Messages for the month of March 1969

1. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 030610Z Mar69 (C)- Arty Ammo Additional Allowance Request
2. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 032200Z Mar69 (C)- Arty Air Spot Net
3. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 071410Z Mar69 (C)- Arty Ammo
4. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 081320Z Mar69 (C)- PSIC AND FIRE REPORTING
5. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 120830Z Mar69 (C)- PROPOSED T/O for 175MM GUN BTRY (SP)
6. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 141245Z Mar69 (C)- SUSPECT NVA POSITIONS
7. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 151045Z Mar69 (C)- SUSPECT NVA POSITIONS
8. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 151411Z Mar69 (S)- PATTERNS OF FIRE
9. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 151412Z Mar69 (C)- ROTATION OF NAVAL GUNFIRE TEAMS
10. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 201030Z Mar69 (S)- SENSOR SUP BUL ENDING 2400, 19 Mar 69
11. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 201405Z Mar69 (C)- ROTATION OF NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAM
12. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 221235Z Mar69 (S)- SENSOR SUP BUL ENDING 2400, 21 Mar 69
13. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 230200Z Mar69 (S)- SENSOR SUP BUL ENDING 2400, 22 Mar 69
14. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 241600Z Mar69 (S)- SENSOR SUP BUL ENDING 2400, 24 Mar 69
15. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 250515Z Mar69 (C)- MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY
16. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 250840Z Mar69 (C)- SAPPER ATTACKS AGAINST ARTY POSITIONS
17. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 261010Z Mar69 (C)- KHE SANH A/STRIP BEING USED AS REG. POINTS
18. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 271420Z Mar69 (S)- COMMAND & CONTROL IN ARTY OPERATIONS
19. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 290100Z Mar69 (C)- [INTSUM], 28 Mar 1969
20. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 300200Z Mar69 (C)- [INTSUM], 29 Mar 1969
21. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 301350Z Mar69 (S)- SENSOR SUPBUL ENDING 2400, 28 Mar 69
22. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 310430Z Mar69 (S)- TASK ORGANIZATION
23. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 021200Z Mar69 (U)- RADAR SET AN/TPS-25
24. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 081220Z Mar69 (U)- ROUNDS IN HOT CANNON TUBES
25. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 081225Z Mar69 (U)- PROXIMITY FUZE
26. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 100705Z Mar69 (U)- RADAR SET AN/TPS-25
27. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 121120Z Mar69 (U)- REPLACEMENTS (Personnel)
28. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 201250Z Mar69 (U)- BODY ARMOR, LOWER TORSO
29. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 220710Z Mar69 (U)- REPORTING
30. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 230236Z Mar69 (U)- FAILURE OF 1A9 MODULES FOR RADAR SET
31. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 230246Z Mar69 (U)- NGF SHROE FIRE CONTROL PARTY COURSE
32. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 261350Z Mar69 (U)- BURST CONTROL MOD M16A1 RIFLE
33. ✓ CO, 12th Marines msg 300100Z Mar69 (U)- POWDER CANNISTERS FOR WATER CONTAINERS

TAB-E. Regimental Directives published during the month of March 1969

1. RegtO 1500.8B (Command Orientation and Troop Indoctrination Program (COATIP))
2. RegtO 3300.1 (Forward Observer Support of Convoys)
3. RegtBul 8200 (4.2 Inch Mortar Firing Tables)
4. RegtBul 1500 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan, Fourth Quarter FY 1969)

TAB-F
 NOTE: ~~Photo FSB Tarnage XD 251089~~
~~Photo FSB Spark XD 82-237~~
~~Photo FSB Saigon XD 815275~~

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART I, ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. <u>DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel P. J. MULRONEY 018173 (1-31 Mar)
2. <u>SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-31 Mar)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MOSS 056025 (1-31 Mar)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOPPA Jr. 058530 (1-30 Mar) Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 050163 (31 Mar)
3dBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel E. D. FOXWORTH 051383 (1-31 Mar)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508 (1-31 Mar)
3. <u>ATTACHED UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF	Dong Ha	Captain P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-25 Mar) Major K. E. SOESBE 071960 (26-31 Mar)
1st Searchlight Battery FMF	Dong Ha	1stLt J. W. HILL 0101982 (1-31 Mar)
*OPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam		
4. <u>OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	Red Devil (Quang Tri)	Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHHURST III 064586 (1-31 Mar)

1 - I - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Det CMR Platoon, 1st FAG

Dong Ha

WO F. G. ZUBIATE
0105832 (1-20 Mar)
MSgt G. L. MARSHALL
668093 (21-31 Mar)

5. STAFF OFFICERS

XO	Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 050163 (1-30 Mar)
S-1/Adj	Captain V. J. HOLBROOK 090095 (1-31 Mar)
PersO	WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-31 Mar)
S-2	Major W. H. BARNARD 070251 (1-31 Mar)
S-2A/AO	1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-31 Mar)
AO	1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-31 Mar)
AO	1stLt G. N. SAMARAS 0101669 (1-31 Mar)
AO	1stLt M. W. GRANWELL 0104596 (1-8 Mar)
AO	1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104369 (1-31 Mar)
AO	1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-31 Mar)
AO	1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (1-31 Mar)
AO	1stLt L. K. THORNE III 0104113 (10-31 Mar)
S-3	Major L. J. SCOLEFO 068228 (1-31 Mar)
S-3A	Major M. A. WESTPHAL 071551 (1-31 Mar)
S-3B	Captain W. J. ODLE 084962 (1-9 Mar)
	Captain G. L. TELFER 086640 (10-20 Mar)
	Captain P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (26-31 Mar)
	Captain G. L. TELFER 086640 (1-9 Mar)
S-3C	Major W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-31 Mar)
S-4	Captain V. N. BRUCH 090010 (1-31 Mar)
MTO	Captain G. A. WHITFIELD 083801 (1-31 Mar)
RegtSupplyO	1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-31 Mar)
HqBtry SupplyO	1stLt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-31 Mar)
OrdinanceO	CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-31 Mar)
Survey/Metro	
Asst Fire Support	Major E. J. DORAN 067907 (1-31 Mar)
Coordinator, FSCC	
Asst Fire Support	Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOPPA Jr. 058530 (30-31 Mar)
Coordinator, FSCC	
Asst Fire Support	Major S. H. HELMS 069097 (1-31 Mar)
Coordinator, FSCC	
Asst Fire Support	1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-31 Mar) Additional Duty
Coordinator, FSCC	
Asst Fire Support	1stLt E. R. KLINE Jr. 0103613 (1-31 Mar)
Coordinator, FSCC	
Asst Fire Support	1stLt P. D. BUDD 0102619 (1-31 Mar)
Coordinator, FSCC	
Asst Fire Support	1stLt D. E. KEYES 0104247 (1 Mar)
Coordinator, FSCC	
Fire Support Information	Captain L. R. KROLAK 088148 (1-31 Mar)
Officer, FSIC/TIO, FSCC	
Fire Support Information	1stLt J. M. HUDOCK Jr. 0102624 (1-31 Mar)
Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri	1stLt D. B. PEAKE 0102418 (1-31 Mar)
FDC, LVTH-6	Major J. C. CANTHORN Jr. 053871 (1-31 Mar)
CommO	1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-31 Mar)
Asst CommO	

1 - I - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

CinC Regt OP Gio Linh	1stLt J. M. WILLIAMSON 0101558 (1-31 Mar)
S-5	1stLt D. B. CARPENTER 0102738 (1-31 Mar)
HqBtry Commandant	Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-31 Mar)
Task Force Hotel	Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-31 Mar)
Task Force Hotel	1stLt D. E. STOVER 0103825 (1-31 Mar)
Task Force Hotel	1stLt A. J. PESAVENTO 0102980 (1-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	1stLt G. B. WOODRING Jr. 693750 (1-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt J. T. SAI 678562 USN (1-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) H. E. ATKINSON III 7114734 USN (24-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) D. G. NELSON 703573 USN (1-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) W. G. BECK 729562 USN (21-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) E. E. PAYTON 711191 USN (1-14 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) R. S. DUNN 726356 USN (24-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) P. J. SULLIVAN Jr. 704376 USN (1-14 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) D. G. NELSON 703473 USN (20-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) J. J. CLEEK 7114873 USN (1-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) A. R. LUPCHO 715248 USN (24-29 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) W. B. LOMG 694208 USN (24-31 Mar)
Asst NGFO	Lt (jg) R. E. JENKINS Jr. 700292 USN (1-20 Mar)
Surgeon	Lt R. V. GUBLER 729644 USN (1-31 Mar)
Chaplain	CDR M. J. DOLLMANN 449271 USN (1-31 Mar)

6. AVERAGE STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

USMC	
OFF	ENL
36	241

USN	
OFF	ENL
10	5

1 - I - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone, including the southern portion of the Demilitarized Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TACR, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 1st Searchlight Battery, FMF and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) and the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF, were under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (USA):

8/4th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1/40th Arty (-) (105mm) (SP)
 C/6/33 (105mm) (TD)
 2/94th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1st 8" HowBtry (SP), FMF
 5th 155mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP), FMF

Also assisting the Regiment during this period was "C" Battery, 1st Battalion, 83rd Artillery (USA). This unit supported the DEWEY CANYON Operation with 175mm guns at FSB Jack (YD 492280) from within the 101st Airborne Division AO. The 12th Marine Regiment supported the Third Marine Division in Operation MAINE CRAG, DEWEY CANYON, MONTANA MAULER, and PURPLE MARTIN. In addition, the Regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE, support of the Mai Loc TACR and support of Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

The month of March was one of the most operationally active periods in memory. The weather continued relatively favorable for helicopter operations, however the extraction from DEWEY CANYON was delayed over a week awaiting suitable conditions. The enemy closed in on the fire support bases during the period when the delays occurred and they were subjected to increased mortaring. Aggressive use of available observation aircraft and supporting arms kept the enemy back in spite of the fact that weather and a shortage of observation aircraft limited the battlefield surveillance available. The extraction was completed on the 17th as the last elements of "E" Battery and Mortar Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines were lifted out of FSB Turnage and LZ Tom Boi. The effectiveness of supporting arms is attested to by the fact that the last four lifts from the DEWEY CANYON operation did not take a single round of enemy fire. One of the most successful operations of the war came to a close on 18 March.

Before DEWEY CANYON ended the thrust of the 3d Marines toward the Huong Hoa Salient south of Khe Sanh began. Operation MAINE CRAG had as its objective the conduct of search and destroy operations along Route 926. The

1 - II - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

1st Battalion, 12th Marines initially occupied FSB Snapper and FSB Saigon to support the operation. At the same time a mechanized battalion from 1st Brigade, 5th Division (Mech) USA formed Task Force Remagen and swept from Ca Lu west along Highway 9 and reached the Khe Sanh area in three days. It proceeded west and south of maneuver along the western flank of the Third Marines. Remagen was supported by "C" Battery, 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery which accompanied the Task Force on its maneuvering. On 20 March "A" Battery 62 ARVN Artillery went to FSB Torch to support ARVN forces on the eastern flank of the 3d Marines. The maneuver elements moved south and straddled Highway 926. In so doing a number of large caches were discovered. One location held more than 1000 tons of rice in elevated storage.

As maneuver continued it became necessary to have a fire support base further south. FSB Spark was established. Prior to its occupation elements of the Third Marines maneuvering near and beyond the maximum range of the 105mm howitzers on FSB Saigon were given a considerable amount of fire support by the ARVN battery on Torch. Responsive, accurate fires were delivered.

Operation PURPLE MARTIN got a new lease on life on the 19th and 20th as returning 9th Marines units relieved the 4th Marines and released them for movement into the northwest corner of the Division AO. FSB Argonne (XD 678572) was reoccupied on the 20th of March. The enemy reacted to this with a considerable volume of mortar fire and anti-aircraft fire against helicopters. Suppressing these challenged the capabilities of artillery in this remote area.

A mechanized force, the 3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry, USA maneuvered to the west of C-2 during this month. A considerable amount of contact developed and on the 23rd of March Operation MONTANA MAULER was born. Additional Army and Marine infantry units were committed. Massive artillery fires were delivered on known enemy positions and to the north of maneuver elements to block exit routes. On the night of 25 March nearly three thousand rounds of all calibers were delivered on enemy positions south of the DMZ. By 0300 on the morning of the 26th, NVA elements had been driven south and ran into units of the 3d Squadron, 5th Cavalry USA. Almost two thousand additional artillery rounds were rained on the enemy during the next few hours. Artillery fires were a decisive factor in the defeat of the enemy forces.

The only new fire support base developed this period was FSB Spark (XD 868235), named for the CO of the 3d Marines who was killed in January on Operation TAYLOR COMMON. Several already existing fire support bases were reoccupied, including Hawk, Snapper, Saigon and Argonne. The previous effort that had been put into developing these fire support bases paid off in allowing the rapid deployment of the 3d Marine Regiment.

March saw many sensor devices installed in December and January reach the end of their rated life-span. The number of active bases dropped to

1 - II * 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

twenty-one in mid-month. By 31 March, however, an active program of re-seeding brought the number of bases back up to thirty-five. A total of 116 sensor targets were attacked by artillery using 1558 rounds.

The TPS-25 radar located 91 targets that were taken under fire with 3460 rounds. This is a marked increase over the targets fired the previous month.

During March two 175mm self-propelled guns, M107 were received by the 5th 155 Gun Battery. These guns are to be used for training in anticipation of the conversion of the battery to the new larger caliber. These guns were operational and in use by month's end.

Naval Gunfire Support Ships providing fires for Operations HIGHRISE, 3rd Marines, 9th Marines, 1st Bde, 5th Mech Div and 2nd ARVN AO.

USS NEW JERSEY

USS MORTON

USS NEWPORT NEWS

USS OWASCO

USS MULLINIX

Naval Gunfire ships fired a total of 541 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment during the month of March.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

16"50	591
5"38	3256
5"54	6048
3"50	82
8"55	<u>987</u>
	10964

1 - II - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I, OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. Command relationships remained as stated herein and on the Frag Orders during this period. (Part IV, Supporting Documents).

2. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-31 Mar	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-) (Rein)	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Mar	C-2
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Mar	Gio Linh
Det HqBtry (CMT) (1/AN/MPQ-4A)	1-16 Mar	Con Thien
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/TPS-25)	1-31 Mar	Gio Linh
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Mar	Vinh Dai
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Mar	Red Devil
Det 1st FAG (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Mar	C-2
Det HqBtry (Metro)	1-31 Mar	Vandegrift CB
<u>1st Searchlight Battery</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Platoon	1-31 Mar	Dong Ha
1st Platoon	1-31 Mar	Cua Viet
2nd Platoon (-)	1-31 Mar	C-2
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 Mar	Khe Gio Bridge
Det 2nd Platoon	1-16 Mar	FSB Cunningham
Det 2nd Platoon	17-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Platoon	1-11 Mar	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Platoon	12-31 Mar	FSB Alpine
Det 2nd Platoon	1-16 Mar	CAG-4
Det 2nd Platoon	17-31 Mar	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 Mar	FSB Russell
3rd Platoon (-)	1-31 Mar	Vandegrift CB
Det 3rd Platoon	1-31 Mar	Quang Tri
<u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 3rd Marines
"A" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-2 Mar	Elliott CB
"A" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	15-22 Mar	FSB Snapper
Det "A" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	23 Mar	FSB Snapper
"A" Btry (-), 1stBn, 12th Marines	23 Mar	FSB Spark
"A" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	24-31 Mar	FSB Spark
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-10 Mar	C-2
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	15 Mar	Ca Lu
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	16 Mar	Vandegrift CB
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	17-31 Mar	FSB Saigon

SECRET

1st Prov 155 HowBtry	9-11 Mar	Vandegrift CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry	12-17 Mar	FSB Cates
1st Prov 155 HowBtry	18-24 Mar	FSB Saigon
Det 1st Prov 155 HowBtry	25-26 Mar	FSB Spark
1st Prov (-) 155 HowBtry	25-26 Mar	FSB Saigon
1st Prov 155 HowBtry	27-31 Mar	FSB Spark
Det "G" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-14 Mar	Vandegrift CB
"F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	10-14 Mar	Ca Lu
<u>2nd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 9th Marines
"D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-14 Mar	FSB Cunningham
"D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	15-22 Mar	Vandegrift CB
"D" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-31 Mar	C-2
"E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-17 Mar	FSB Turnage
"E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	18-21 Mar	Ca Lu
"E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	22-27 Mar	Elliott CB
"E" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	28-31 Mar	FSB Fuller
"F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-7 Mar	FSB Erskine
"F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	8-14 Mar	Ca Lu
"F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	22-24 Mar	Ca Lu
"F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	25-31 Mar	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	1-14 Mar	FSB Cunningham
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	15-17 Mar	FSB Tomboi
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	18-22 Mar	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	23-31 Mar	Elliott CB
Det "G" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	15-19 Mar	Vandegrift CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry	1-8 Mar	FSB Erskine
3rd Prov 155 HowBtry	1-14 Mar	FSB Cunningham
<u>3rd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 4th Marines
"G" Btry (-), 3rdBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	FSB Neville
Det "G" Btry, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	20-29 Mar	FSB Argonne
Det "G" Btry, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	30-31 Mar	FSB Alpine
"H" Btry, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	FSB Russell
"I" Btry, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	1-27 Mar	FSB Fuller
"I" Btry, 3rdBn, 12th Marines	28-31 Mar	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry (-), 3rdBn, 12thMar	1-17 Mar	FSB Russell
Mortar Btry (-), 3rdBn, 12thMar	18-31 Mar	FSB Neville
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry	1-31 Mar	FSB Alpine
"B" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Mar	FSB Alpine
"A" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	3-14 Mar	Elliott CB
"F" Btry, 2ndBn, 12th Marines	15-21 Mar	Elliott CB
Det Mortar Btry, 3rdBn, 12thMar	1-31 Mar	Quang Tri
<u>4th Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Mar	G/S 3d MarDiv
"K" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-28 Mar	C-1
"K" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	29 Mar	Dong Ha
"K" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	30-31 Mar	Elliott CB

SECRET

"L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-29 Mar	Elliott CB
"L" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	30-31 Mar	Dong Ha
"M" Btry, (-), 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-30 Mar	C-2
Det "M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-28 Mar	Dong Ha
Det "M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	29-30 Mar	C-1
"M" Btry, 4thBn, 12th Marines	31 Mar	C-1
3rd Prov 155 HowBtry	15-31 Mar	Dong Ha
<u>5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA)</u>	1-31 Mar	D/S 1st Brigade 5th Div Mech
"A" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-31 Mar	FSB Sharon
"B" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-31 Mar	FSB Hai Lang
"C" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-27 Mar	FSB Nancy
"C" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	28-31 Mar	C-2
2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF	1-31 Mar	Cua Viet
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	11-14 Mar	C-2

SECRET

3. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-31 March 1969
12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67
- b. 1-31 March 1969
12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
PURPLE MARTIN
Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69
- c. 1-18 March 1969
12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DEWEY CANYON
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221830Z Jan69
- d. 9-31 March 1969
12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MAINE CRAG
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69
- e. 23-31 March 1969
12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MONTANA MAULER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420Z Mar69
- f. 1-31 March 1969
1stBn (-), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67
- g. 9-31 March 1969
1stBn (-) (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MAINE CRAG
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69
- h. 1-18 March 1969
2ndBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DEWEY CANYON
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221830Z Jan69
- i. 23-31 March 1969
2ndBn, 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MONTANA MAULER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420Z Mar69
- j. 1-31 March 1969
3rdBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb67

1 III - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

k. 1-31 March 1969
3rdBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
PURPLE MARTIN
Ref: CG TFH msg 261340Z Feb69

l. 1-31 March 1969
4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb69

m. 9-31 March 1969
4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MAINE CRAG
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69

n. 23-31 March 1969
4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MONTANA MAULER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420 Mar69

o. 9-31 March 1969
5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MAINE CRAG
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 13-69

p. 23-31 March 1969
5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MONTANA MAULER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 281420Z Mar69

SECRET

4. FIRE SUPPORT

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	3,765
Unobserved Missions	15,549
	<u>19,314</u>

b. The following ammunition was expended:

105mm HE	140,951
105mm ILL	3,348
105mm WP	4,099
105mm HC	441
107mm HE	9,342
107mm ILL	229
107mm WP	705
107mm CS	30
155mm HE	59,712
155mm ILL	1,474
155mm WP	922
155mm HC	168
8" How HE	4,183
155 Gun HE	2,353
155 Gun WP	31
	<u>227,988</u>

. Improved Conventional Munitions (ICM)

105 M444	1,169
155 M449	382
8" M404	37
	<u>1,588</u>

105 Beehive	17
GRAND TOTAL	<u>229,593</u>

SECRET

5. TRAINING

- a. On the job training and MOS training was conducted at all levels.
- b. The following school quotas were filled by 12th Marines personnel:

<u>Schools Attended</u>	<u>Number Attended</u>
Motion Picture Projectionist	1
SNCO Combat Leadership	3
Basic Ammo Technician	1
Basic Organic Supply Accounting	2
Infantry Weapons Repair	1
Embarkation (Officer)	1
Embarkation (Enlisted)	2
XXIV Corps Forward Observer School	2
XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officer	1
KY/28/38 Maintenance	1
NCO Leadership	3
Vietnamese Language	1
Land Mine, Booby Trap and Demolition	4
Registration Publication	1

- 6. Regimental Directives published during the month of March.
 - a. RegtO 3300.1 dtd 9 March 1969 (Forward Observer Support of Convoys).
 - b. RegtBul 1500 dtd 19 March 1969 (Regimental Quarterly Training Plan Fourth Quarter).
 - c. RegtBul 8200 dtd 19 March 1969 (4.2 Inch Mortar Firing Tables).
 - d. RegtO 1500.8B dtd 20 March 1969 (Command Orientation Troop Indoctrination Program) (COATIP).

SECRET

PART III SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE

1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMYKIA
CONFIRMED

162

WIA
CONFIRMED

7

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Activity during the month of March consisted mainly of attacks by fire upon allied fire support bases, convoys and infantry unit positions. Contact with enemy infantry units has been light, almost to the point where they seem to be avoiding contact. Rather, the enemy seems to be more interested in interdicting allied supply routes.

122 attacks by fire and 44 mining incidents were reported during the month. Many of the mining and mortaring incidents occurred on Route 9 between CAM LO and the KHE GIO bridge. At Fire Support Bases ARGONNE, MACK and Landing Zone SIERRA attacks by fire were initiated when resupply helicopters approached or landed. This tactic was effective in causing casualties and damage to aircraft as well as interdicting resupply.

The completion of operation DENEY CANYON was highlighted by a total of 1617 NVA killed, 6-122mm guns captured (2 of these were evacuated, 4 were destroyed in place), 6-122mm guns destroyed by air or artillery, 237 other crew served weapons and 1223 individual weapons captured.

Three new operations were begun during the month. Operation MAINE CRAG is designed to interdict the enemy's supply route and to destroy his storage points along Route 926. Thus far, contact has been light, as have attacks by fire, but some moderate ammunition and heavy food caches have been captured, to include well over 1,000 tons of rice. Operation PURPLE MARTIN is aimed at interdicting the enemy's supply and infiltration routes from LAOS into the northwest corner of VIET-NAM. The enemy has countered with attacks by fire against all friendly positions and has attempted to interdict our resupply at fire support bases as mentioned above. Operation MONTANA MAULER was launched to destroy the 27th NVA Regiment which, with its supporting units, has been infiltrating across the DMZ to interdict Route 9 west of CAM LO and the road from Route 9 to A-4 (Route 561). Heavy ground contact has been made in this area. Using artillery and air strikes as preparatory fires, friendly forces have confirmed 287 NVA KIA.

During the middle of the month, the AN/TPS-25 at GIO LINH made a large number of sightings north of the BEN HAI river. These sightings consisted of troop and vehicular movement including both tracked and wheeled vehicles. This coincided with POW and agent reports of a large mechanized unit just north of the BEN HAI river, in the eastern portion of the DMZ. As yet, no attempt to move these vehicles south of the river has been detected; however, foot troops have continued to infiltrate across the river into the

SECRET

southern DMZ.

The enemy's immediate goals seem to be to avoid contact while inflicting heavier casualties on allied forces by attacks by fire and the use of mines. The enemy is expected to continue to use these tactics for the next few weeks, possibly in preparation for a renewed offensive about 1 May to celebrate the Communist Revolution.

b. COUNTERBATTERY(1) Policy. ACTIVE.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. During March the AN/MPQ-10A radar set at C-2 located a rocket position which was fired on with a secondary explosion reported. Responsibility for the AN/MPQ-4 at A-4, which had been operated by the 12th Marines, was returned to F Battery, 26th Artillery.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25 radar at GIO LINH was operational 28 days of the month and has detected 456 targets north of the BEN HAI river and 136 south, of which 91 were attacked by artillery and naval gunfire.

c. OBSERVATION

(1) Aerial Observation. The total number of flights increased over last month due to better weather and improved scheduling.

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS 324.5

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS 84.5

(2) Ground Observation. The Regimental observation post at GIO LINH continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeastern portion of the Division AO and the eastern DMZ.

d. PERSONNEL STATUS. Unchanged.

e. WEATHER. Conditions during March varied between cold, overcast, and drizzly, and hot, bright, and dry. Daily highs ranged from 68° to 103°.

Temperature

High (Avg 80)

Low (Avg 65)

Rainfall (Total inches) 1.28 inches

Wind (Avg) 6 knots

Visibility (Avg) 3-7 miles

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATION/DETACHMENTS/REDESIGNATIONS: None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:
WIA/KIA: period 0001 1 March to 2400 31 March 1969

USMC	
OFF	ENL
0	0

USN	
OFF	ENL
0	0

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:

a. Joined 4 USMC Officers, 15 USMC Enlisted; 5 USN Officers, 2 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 5 USMC Officers, 18 USMC Enlisted; 4 USN Officers, 1 USN Enlisted.

c. Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0849

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. All units of the 12th Marine Regiment operate under battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery, FMF
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

1. Five bunker requirements passed on the the Base Coordinator DHCB on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/AM/jwp over 11000 of 4 Feb 1969, began to be built in the Headquarters Battery area on 30 Mar 1969.
2. A request that requisitioning authority be granted for all authorized T/E items for the 3d Provisional 155mm How (TD) Battery was submitted to CG, 3d MarDiv (SC-4) on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/GAW/jwp over 4015 of 25 Mar 1969.
3. CG, 3d MarDiv ltr 4/JAN/tjb over 4441 of 1 Feb 1969 requested a complete review of Special Allowances authorized by T/E P4960. This was completed and submitted to CG, 3d MarDiv (SC-4) on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/GAW/jwp over 4441 ov 20 Mar 1969.
4. On 17 Mar 1969 CG, 3d MarDiv (SC-15) requested the CO, 12th Marines to provide three (3) TD-18 dozers with operators to support 3d Engineer Battalion land clearing operations in Gia Dang area.
5. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/AM/jwp over 11000 of 3 Mar 1969 to Base Coordinator DHCB requested eight (8) SEA huts be constructed for 1st Battalion's Command Post. CG, 3d MarDiv ltr of 5 Mar 1969 requested additional information. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 11000 of 7 Mar 1969 furnished the additional information to CG, 3d MarDiv (SC-15).
6. CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/GAW/jwp over 3000 of 24 Mar 1969 set up a Regimental review of the MARES Report System to review all aspects of GA and GB Card reporting. Also a 30 minute brief on MEDS and other pertinent embarkation matters. Representatives from all battalions and separate batteries were in attendance and the material was well covered.
7. Bunker requirements for the month of March as reported on CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/HNK/jwp over 11000 of 30 Mar 1969 was submitted to the Commanding General, (SC-15) with totals of bunkers required as follows:

DHCB

<u>8'x8'x8'</u>	<u>8'x12'x8'</u>	<u>10'x24'x8'</u>	<u>20'x32'x8'</u>
43	79	23	2

ECB

3	2	21	12
---	---	----	----

VCB

3	2	21	12
---	---	----	----

SECRET

The new requirements included in the above figures are one (1) 10'x24'x8' bunker requested as living quarters for CMR personnel at ECB, two (2) 10'x24'x8' bunkers for CMR at Vinh Dai Rockcrusher and two (2) at Red Devil for a total of 5 additional 10'x24'x8' bunkers.

8. At the present time the 12th Marines have one 105mm howitzer on temporary loan from FLSG-Bravo. This howitzer is used to fill the critical shortage created when any howitzer is disabled because of maintenance or combat damage. At the present time this howitzer is slung and staged at the VCB, ISA. This howitzer was utilized as a float weapon twelve times during the month of March. This system has greatly improved the reaction time involved in replacing weapons on the Fire Support Bases.

9. A Regimental Motor Transport Inspection was conducted of 1st Searchlight Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines and 4th Battalion, 12th Marines during the month of March.

10. Additional construction was accomplished in the Regimental Motor Pool during the month of March. There were a tireshop, driver's tool room, battery room, Motor Transport classroom, and a new dispatcher's office constructed. All construction was self-help and performed by the Motor Transport Section of Headquarters Battery.

11. The ASR period of 250001 Feb through 242400 Mar 1969 was insufficient to meet the operational commitments of the 12th Marines. An increase of the following allocations were requested and subsequently approved during this period:

Initial ASR	Increase Received	Total Allocation
4.2 5,681	4,000	9,681
105mm 85,003	12,000	97,003
155mmH 21,386	18,000	39,386
8" 3,703	1,000	4,703

The increases for the additional ammunition were required to support operations DEWEY CANYON, PURPLE MARTIN, and MAINE CRAG. In addition increased activity in the DMZ and in the area northwest of Cam Lo also required heavy volumes of fire.

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATIONS

1. General. The communications posture has remained essentially the same. Some changes in deployment of personnel and equipment and modifications to installations have occurred. The communications officer returned from R&R and has since paid visits to 2/12 and 3/12 forward C.P.'s and to Task Force Hotel and Vandegrift Combat Base and also visited and established liaison with the 2nd Platoon, 1st Armd Amtrac Co at Cua Viet. Three men extended their tours in RVN, joined one man from CONUS, one man was given meritorious mast by the regimental commander, two men were promoted to Cpl meritoriously and one man was reduced to Pfc at regimental office hours for sleeping on post.

2. Radio Relay. The TRC-27 shot to Gio Linh remains as the only radio relay shot operated by the regiment.

a. The reliability percentage for the month was 76% or a total of 178 hours of down time. Only 26 hours of this was due to electronic troubles, the remaining 152 hours were all caused by power supply troubles. At present we continue to use power from the radar generator at Gio Linh and are operating with only two PU-278 generators at Dong Ha. The two PU-278's that are operable are badly in need of third echelon repairs and we will soon have to do away with this capability if additional power sources are not made available.

b. Status of Equipment

- (1) RT-252: Two on line, two on standby, one in for repair.
- (2) TD-101: Two on line, five on standby.
- (3) OA-1378: Two installed, four on standby.
- (4) PU-278: Two on line, one in for repair.

c. Status of Personnel

- (1) Rate one SSgt, three Cpls, and six men by manning level. Have three Cpls and six men on hand.
- (2) One Cpl rotates in May and two Cpls and one man rotate in June.

3. Radio

a. Remodelled, rewired and enlarged the radio central during the first part of the month.

b. Held school on operation of secure voice equipment.

c. Have had difficulties with secure voice transmissions and have been experimenting with equipment, antenna polarization and sitings, frequencies and hours of operation. We hope we have finally found the optimum combination and that speedy and reliable secure voice capability has been achieved.

d. Personnel Status

- (1) Short one GySgt 2539.
- (2) Two radio operators rotate in May and two others go on extension leave in May.
- (3) Have three radio operators assigned to the Div. FSCC, two assigned to the Quang Tri Base Defense, one assigned to TF Hotel FSCC and one to the

SECRET

Gio Linh Observation Post.

4. Wire

- a. The wire chief left on emergency leave early in the month and has not returned.
- b. Construction of new bunker for the Admin switchboard was started and is progressing satisfactorily.
- c. Provided two cable pairs for the 108th Artillery Group and the 8thBn of the 4th Arty.
- d. Loaned the P.A. systems to the 1stBn, 40th Arty and again to 2/12 and used it for two classes of instruction in the regimental C.P. during the month.
- e. Installed complete new wire systems for the perimeter guard posts.
- f. Loaned one switchboard SB-36 to Headquarters, 4th Marines.

5. Communications Center

a. Normal operations and routine. Still no progress on installations of air conditioning for protection of crypto equipment from over heating during the hot months ahead. Ditto fluid and Ditto rolls are not available through normal supply channels and a serious shortage exists.

b. Message traffic for March

Incoming	2105
Outgoing	245
Total	2350
Increase of	456 from Feb.

6. Maintenance and Supply

- a. Normal second echelon maintenance on platoon equipment.
- b. Rewired the Comm Center and Radio Central for electrical power and installed emergency electrical power in both.
- c. Assisted and supervised installation of second echelon repair facilities and set up a crypto maintenance and progress for 1/12.
- d. A total of 49 items were turned into the shop for repairs, 16 of these were evacuated to FLSG-B. A total of 37 items were repaired and returned to operational status, 19 of these having been received from FLSG-B.

1 - III - 14

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

During the month of March, Headquarters Battery held weekly MEDCAPS in the villages of Dong Le (YD 264615) and Nghia An (YD 230618). A total of 1030 Vietnamese were treated; soap and propaganda leaflets were distributed on each MEDCAP.

Our association with the 3d Marine Division Memorial Children's Hospital has continued. Six children were evacuated to the hospital for treatment and four children and one body were returned to their homes. An outbreak of bubonic plague which started one month ago has travelled in from Cam Lo to Dong Ha and is now working its way out to infect the surrounding villages. Innoculations are being administered as fast as vaccine becomes available and American and Vietnamese propaganda and preventive medicine units have begun their attempts to explain the disease and its causes to the people.

A Unit-1 bag has been issued to the S-5 section by D-Med. We are now able to cover emergencies and hold informal sick call at all our classes. The idea has been quite successful.

English language classes have been given on a regular basis at the Buddhist School, the Semi-Public School, and District Headquarters in Dong Ha. The instruction continues to be well received with a total of 64 hours taught by Headquarters Battery personnel this month.

In conjunction with the General Walt Scholarship Program, a total of 19,980\$VN was distributed to needy students in the Dong Ha District during the month.

One truckload of medical supplies, clothing and food was distributed to the refugee settlement operated by Father Co in Cam Lo.

A large part of the Headquarters Battery civil affairs effort was expended in the Area Coordinator role this month. Our primary concern was in aiding subordinate units to obtain the money, materials, and technical assistance needed for the execution of their own projects.

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

1. Divine Services conducted: 20 Sunday - attendance 290
7 Weekday - attendance 105
Total 395
2. Personal Counseling: No. of Cases 24
3. Memorial Services:
12th Marine Memorial Chapel for 1st Searchlight Battery 2, att. 52
Fourth Battalion 1, att. 48
4. Conferences and Meetings:
Regimental Daily Staff - - - - - 17
Regimental CO's Weekly - - - - - 2
Division Chaplain Weekly - - - - - 4
Division Chaplain Monthly Retreat - - - - - 1
Dong Ha Chaplains Meetings (conducted by Regimental
Chaplain) - - - - - 2
5. Commands Visited:
During month of March the Regimental Chaplain visited the
First Battalion at FSB Saigon, and Bravo at FSB Alpine.
Second Battalion at Cunningham and Vandegrift.
Third Battalion at Argonne and Vandegrift.
Fourth Battalion at C-2, C-1 and FSB Elliott.
1st 8" Howitzer Battery at Con Thien and Gio Linh and FSB Elliott.
HqBtry Personnel at Vandegrift and FSB Fuller.

In addition to the above; 3d Marine Regiment, 4th Marines, and Task
Force Hotel chaplains were visited.
6. Additional Religious Coverage:
The Catholic Chaplains of the First and Second Battalions and
Chaplain FRANKLIN of the 11th Engineers provided Catholic coverage
for 12th Marine personnel in the Dong Ha area. The Regiment now has
three Catholic Chaplains assigned to the Battalions and they
are providing religious services for Catholic personnel of their
own units and the infantry units working with their respective batt-
alions. The infantry unit chaplains are providing Protestant rel-
igious services for these battalions. The Fourth Battalion, with
no chaplain assigned, is receiving regular assistance from the
Regimental Chaplain for Protestant Coverage and Chaplain FRANKLIN
of the 11th Engineers is assisting in providing Catholic services.

During the month of March, Chaplain Carl DRAKE relieved Chaplain
Salvatore RUBINO in the Second Battalion and Chaplain John SCOTRICH
relieved Chaplain Louis ALLRED in the Third Battalion.

Jewish personnel in the Dong Ha area have regular Sabbath Services
at FLSG-B.

SECRET

7. Miscellaneous:

The Regimental Chaplain has been active in the Drug Abuse Program, and the COATIP indoctrination lectures.

1 - III - 17

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILE
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1959

00 RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMVR #0002 0601935
ZNY SSSSS
U 011835Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD ARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III IAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MICH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 002,003

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAR (COO)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 60-69. 010001H-012400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMVR 0002 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (ID)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 155G	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/6H-6	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12 (DET)	3/105H (ID)	FSB CATES	VGB	AD 99704767
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (ID)	1/ERRATIC SHOOTING	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	1/FUEL INJECTORS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/GUN AND SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/BROKEN TRACK	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	011600H	3/105H (ID)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

TAB-A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0002 S E C R E T

(A) 8" / 1ST 8"	6/58			
(B) 105H / 1/40	1/151			
(C) 155H / 4/12	4/283			
2. 1ST BDE				
(A) 105H / 1/12	2/39			
(B) 155H / 5/4	5/43	16/93		
(C) 155H / 4/12	14/397	11/169		
3. 3RD MARINES				
(A) 8" / 5TH 155G	1/9			
(B) 105H / 1/12	13/532	35/343	1/1	
(C) 8" / 1ST 3"	1/47	10/133		
(D) 105H / 1/40	5/175		19/183	
(E) 155H / 4/12	1/63	17/176		
4. 4TH MARINES				
(A) 8" / 1ST 3"	2/18	3/46		
(B) 155H / 3/12		5/10		
(C) 105H / 3/12	1/326	31/99	2/125	3/54
(D) 107H / 3/12	1/32	10/33		
(E) 155H / 4/12		16/479		
5. DEWEY CANYON				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0002 S E C R E T

(A) 105H / 2/12	11/344	8/314		6/468
(B) 155H / 3/12	10/376	1/2	2/82	
(C) 107H / 2/12	3/68	2/78		
6. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155H / 4/12		1/3		
(B) 107H / 3/12		12/24		

7. PURPLE MOUNTAIN

(A) 105H / 3/12	2/169			
(B) 155H / 3/12	2/13			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		49	58
(B)		148	153
(C)		282	283

2. 1ST BDE

(A)		37	39
(B)		132	136
(C)		557	559

3. 3RD MARINES

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0002 S E C R E T

(A)	9	9
(B)	791	373
(C)	177	177
(D) 5/16	324	371
(E)	236	236
4. 4TH MARINES		
(A)	59	79
(B)	17	17
(C) 3/10	491	524
(D) 1/12	61	74
(E)	445	479
5. DEWEY CANYON		
(A) 4/25	1831	1851
(B) 1/1	348	361
(C)	138	146
6. 3RD MAR DIV.		
(A) 4/7	3	17
(B)	24	24
7. PURPLE MOUNTAIN		
(A)	168	168

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0002 S E C R E T

(B) 1/6	12	16
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
USMC 105H - 3238		
107H - 223		
155H - 1893		
8" - 285		
155G - 7		
USA 105H - 472		
155H - 102		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MORTON	5"54 3 106
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"57 3 13
1ST BOE	USS MORTON	5"54 7 70
1ST BOE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"39 7 70
1ST BOE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50 1 20
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
010044H	PLT A/8"	3/HE 5 PERSONNEL
010238H	PLT A/8"	3/HE 5 PERSONNEL
		COL 5
		RD 22937923
		RD 25458158
BT		
#0002		

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO FOUR TWO

010435H	PLT A/3"	22 HE	3 PERSONNEL	FO 19447915
010520H	K/4/12	55 HE	5 PEN	FO 24147933
010545H	PLT C/8"	6 HE	5 PEN	FO 21357765

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0003 SECRET

010824H	PLT C/8"	19 HE	11 PERSONNEL	FO 23927362
011725H	PLT C/8"	47 HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	FO 138744
011720H	M/4/12	30 HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	FO 133744
		1 HP		
011822H	K/4/12	55 HE	5 PEN	FO 24938152
011925H	K/4/12	132 HE	5-10 PEN	FO 23627784
012107H	PLT A/8"	2 HE	3 PEN	FO 19437891

		9/1CM		
011655H	A/1/10	2 HP	TROOPS IN CONTACT	FO 13847345
		148 HE		
012216H	K/4/12	97 HE	15 NYA	FO 17397637
012252H	K/4/12	48 HE	11 PERSONNEL	FO 236756
011440H	M/4/12	23/1CM	NYA IN OPEN	FO 04216714

CUL 6	CUL 7	CUL 8	CUL 9	CUL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AU	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0003 SECRET

N/A	AU	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX CUV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	AU	EX CUV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX CUV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	AU	EX CUV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AU'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND TWO W'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0003

TOD 012010Z/TT02
012020Z/TT03/HM

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1967

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMVR #0009 0611740
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 009,010

O 021740Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 2 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 61-69, 020001H-022400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMVR 0009 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/A/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 118699
5/A	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-13	N/A	ROCK CRUSHER	YD 343698
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-13	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 281544
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
5/A	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 212736
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	PHU BAI	UNK
12TH MAR	1/AN/RPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/RSS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-31	N/A	G-2	YD 132646
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/RE COIL MECH 1/UNK	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AZ MOTOR	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0019 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	SPINNER MOTOR CABLE	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	231630H	NON OPER	I.F. STRIP	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EVACUATED TO PHU BAI	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATORS	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"

1/13

(B) 155H/4/12

7/398

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4

5/39

55/102

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0019 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/1/12

1/14

(C) 155H/4/12

1/1

58/292

7/44

3. 3RD MARINES

(A) 105H/1/12

6/162

118/559

(B) 155G/5TH 155G

3/6

(C) 105H/1/40

1/326

10/168

(D) 155H/4/12

3/132

2/24

2/35

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 105H/3/12

2/124

71/370

3/90

(B) 155H/3/12

9/27

2/33

(C) 107M/3/12

16/32

(D) 8"/1ST 8"

48/146

(E) 105H/1/12

3/102

(F) 155G/5TH 155G

9/45

(G) 8"/5TH 155G

1/11

(H) 105H/1/40

4/516

5/250

3/12

(I) 155H/4/12

2/104

27/143

5/138

1/43

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 105H/3/12

92/1329

52/194

4/148

(B) 155H/3/12

11/244

46/184

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVR 0009 SECRET

(C) 107M/2/12 2/16

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/4/12 12/34

(B) 107M/3/12 13/61

(C) 155/5/4 13/106

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155H/3/12 1/15

(B) 105H/3/12 5/43 4/90

CUL 7	CUL 8	CUL 9	CUL 10	CUL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 10 10

(B) 398 398

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 102 131

(B) 16 24

(C) 5/10 336 347

3. 3RD MARINES

(A) 713 721

(B) 6 6

PAGE SIX RUHVR 0009 SECRET

(C) 1/1 494 495

(D) 152 161

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 576 584

(B) 57 57

(C) 1/3 32 34

(D) 1/13 159 159

(E) 94 102

(F) 45 45

(G) 11 11

(H) 754 778

(I) 424 428

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 1561 1671

(B) 428 428

(C) 16 16

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 36 36

(B) 2/37 38 98

(C) 106 106

7.

#0009

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 7. PURPLE MARTIN
 (A)
 (B)

15
 130

15
 133

PAGE TWO RUMVR 0010 SECRET
 TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 105H - 3190
 107M - 86
 155H - 1846
 8" - 180
 155G - 51

USA 105H - 1248
 155H - 208

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MORTON	5"54	6	262
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	1	40
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	1	4
3RD MAR	USS NEW JERSEY	14"50	5	32
3RD MAR	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	4	24
3RD MAR	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	3	185
3RD MAR	USS MORTON	3"50	12	82
3RD MAR	USS MORTON	5"54	11	102

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE 4 OF 5

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0010 S E C R E T

020110H	K/4/12	64/ME	5 NVA	YD 23907800
020246H	K/4/12	36/ME	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23867808
020613H	K/4/12	63/ME	10 PERSONNEL	YD 19237850
021915H	K/4/12	60/ME	20-25 PERSONNEL	YD 19628031
021923H	PLT A/8"	10/ME	20-25 PERSONNEL	YD 19628031
022041H	K/4/12	38/ME	5 PERSONNEL	YD 24527892
022010H	C/5/4	18/1CM	VC TROOPS IN OPEN	YD 418412
021021H	L/4/12	10/ME	COUNTER MORTAR PLAN	XD 961617
021140H	F/2/12	30/ME	ENEMY TROOPS	YD 190048
022101H	1ST PROV.	57/ME	TRUCKS	YC 149996
021354H	A/1/40	4/HP	NVA IN OPEN	YD 05976771
		414/ME		

LATE ENTRY

011700H	D/2/12	152/ME	TROOPS IN OPEN	YD 205055
011700H	E/2/12	274/ME	TROOPS IN OPEN	YD 205055

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A		NEG SURV.
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0010 S E C R E T

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	FO/0000	EX COV. YES/UNK	NEG SURV.
N/A	FO/1000	EX COV. N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	2 KIA (CONF)
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV. N/A	10 KIA (CONF)

LATE ENTRY

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	3 KIA (CONF)
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	4 KIA (CONF)

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THREE POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE WK IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0010

TOD 022015Z/TT-07/SECT-1
022035Z/TT-08/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 1988

00 RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMVR #0021 0621825
ZNY SSSSS
O 031825Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (FEBH)
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 021,022

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 62-69. 030001H-032400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMVR 0021 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
C/1/12	5/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/OPERATING HANDLE	UNK					
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/STAGED LSA	UNK					
			1/SIGHT MOUNT						
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK					

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/ROS	MSN/ROS	MSN/ROS	MSN/ROS	MSN/ROS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	3/318				
(B) 155H/1/40	1/14			1/1	
(C) 8" /1ST 8"	4/74				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/1/12		44/302			
(B) 155H/5/4	3/37	112/333			
(C) 155H/1/VEH-6	3/12	36/226			

PAGE 1 OF 5 031825Z MAR 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0021 S E C R E T

(D) 155H/4/12	9/385	39/996	2/125	
(E) 105H/1/41	1/42	48/96		
(F) 8" /1ST 8"				
3. 3RD MARINES				
(A) 105H/1/12	7/365	9/40	1/84	1/160 22/44
(B) 155H/4/12		16/64		
4. 4TH MARINES				
(A) 8" /5TH 155G	2/9		1/4	
(B) 155G/5TH 155G	2/31	47/47	2/8	
(C) 105H/1/12	1/584	1/108		21/183
(D) 155H/4/12	6/643	20/133	2/225	1/8
(E) 155H/3/12		10/59	2/19	
(F) 105H/3/12	12/1545	126/719	6/550	2/29
(G) 107H/3/12	1/39	28/62		
(H) 8" /1ST 8"	2/146	13/31		
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 105H/3/12	13/913	21/472	1/60	3/195
(B) 155H/2/12	1/3	13/263		
(C) 107H/3/12	4/73	13/96		
6. 3RD MAR DIV.				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0021 S E C R E T

(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/15				
(B) 155H/5/4	2/7	2/24			
(C) 107H/3/12	1/12	29/63	1/80		
7. PURPLE MARTIN					
(A) 105H/3/12					4/120
(B) 155H/3/12					3/63
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	
MSN/ROS	MSN/ROS	MSN/ROS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL ROS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			218	218	
(B)			12	15	
(C)			74	74	
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)			392	392	
(B)			331	337	
(C)			206	216	
(D)	1/1			1	
(E)	10/28		1464	1534	
(F)			136	136	
3. 3RD MARINES					

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1021 SECRET

(A)	2/54	632	647
(B)	2/8	64	72
4. 4TH MAKINES			
(A)		13	13
(B)		76	76
(C)		870	872
(D)	4/182	1088	1185
(E)	1/1	66	73
(F)	5/132	2810	2966
(G)	1/10	99	102
(H)		177	177
5. DEWEY CANYON			
(A)		1578	1640
(B)		259	263
(C)		157	169
6. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)		14	15
(B)		28	31
(C)	2/18	160	178
7. PURPLE MARTIN			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0031 SECRET

(A)		120	120
(B)		60	60
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC	107H - 416		
	105H - 6518		
	155H - 1755		
	8" - 400		
	155G - 90		
USA			
	105H - 1476		
	155H - 359		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	4 36
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	2 41
HIGHRISE	USS HULLNIX	5"54	1 68
3RD MAR	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2 10
3RD MAR	USS MORTON	5"54	14 175
1ST BOE	USS MORTON	5"54	2 21
3RD MARDIV	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	4 24
BT			
#0021			
PAGE 3 OF 5			

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
7. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTSCOL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4
030249H PLT A /8" 17 ME 5 IENCOL 5
YD 23307894

PAGE TWO RUHVR 0021 S E C R E T

030503H	K/A /12	54 ME	7-10 NVA	YD 19357895
030625H	K/A /12	66 ME	15 PERSONNEL	YD 24958155
031032H	PLT A /8"	16 ME	3 NVA	YD 19267887
031220H	PLT A /8"	27 ME	LARGE BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 24267861
031933H	PLT A /8"	14 ME	5 NVA	YD 25168131
032105H	K/A /12	98 ME	10-15 PERSONNEL	YD 23737619
030800H	A/A /12	582 ME	NVA IN OPEN	YD 993613
		2 MP		
031640H	PLT C /8"	49 ME	SUSPECTED MORTAR POS	YD 14387295
031522H	A/A /40	225 ME	SUSPECTED MORTAR POS	YD 14387295
		3 MP		
031724H	C/A /12	216 ME	UNIDENTIFIED ENEMY	YD 155685
			ELEMENT	
031255H	E/A /12	21 ME	BUNKER	YD 251084
031035H	D/A /12	168 ME	BUNKER AND CONTACT	YD 130120
		5 MP		
031320H	F/A /12	126 ME	BUNKERS AND GROUPS	YD 132123
		2 MP		
030900H	3RD PROV.	96 ME	PREP FIRE	YD 200079
		1 MP		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 7022 S E C R E T

333757H A/A/49 1/MP PREP FIRE YD 977693
 331426H C/A/49 12/ME RECON BLOCKING FIRE YD 960695
 330745H L/A/12 1/MP NVA IN OPEN YD 97956122
 511/ME

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
NA	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	N/A	NEG SURV.
NA	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	N/A	NEG SURV.
NA	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	N/A	NEG SURV.
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	N/A	NEG SURV.
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	N/A	2 BNK DEST 2 SEC
NA	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
NA	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
NA	AO	EX COV. N/A	N/A	2 SEC
NA	AO	EX COV. N/A	N/A	2 SEC 1 BNK DEST 1 BNK DAM.
NA	AO	EX COV. N/A	N/A	4 BNK DEST MORT POS DEST
NA	UNOBS	N/A	N/A	1 SEC
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	N/A	NEG SURV.
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
NA	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	N/A	1 SEC

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 7022 S E C R E T

NA FO/UNK EX COV. N/A SEVERAL SEC 12 BURNING HUTS
 NA FO/UNK EX COV. N/A 27 BNKS DEST 3 KIA (CONF)
 NA FO/UNK EX COV. N/A NEG SURV.
 NA FO/UNK EX COV. N/A NEG SURV.
 NA FO/UNK EX COV. N/A NEG SURV.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0022

TOD 031945Z/TT-11/SECT-1/
 032000Z/TT-11/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2001

CO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMWP #0028 0631945
ZNY SSSSS
O 041845Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 2 OF 14 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 63-59, 0431014-0424034 MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMWP 0028 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	5/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/RECOIL SYSTEM	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/RECUOPERATOR SYSTEM	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. 41 GURISE					
(A) 1554/4/12	1/26		2/50		
(B) 3"/1ST 8"	1/26				
(C) 1054/1/49	1/119				
2. 1ST 305					
(A) 1054/1/12		1/67			
(B) 1054/3/4	4/26	44/243			

PAGE 1 OF 4

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0028 S E C R E T

(C) 1054/10W-6	3/45	44/176		
(D) 1054/1/40	15/461	1/19	52/239	0/46
(F) 8"/1ST 8"		13/35		
2. 3RD MARINES				
(A) 1054/1/12	5/36	24/177		
(B) 1559/5TH 1556		6/31		
(C) 1554/4/12		8/77		
(D) 1554/3/12	2/34			
4. 4TH MARINES				
(A) 1559/5TH 1556	1/9	10/67		
(B) 1554/4/12	4/300	25/147	1/57	
(C) 1054/3/12	7/442	82/724		5/114
(D) 1554/3/12		3/3		
(E) 107M/3/12	1/46	19/52		
(F) 1054/1/40				
(G) 3"/1ST 8"	2/7	7/42		
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 1054/2/12	21/1441	7/44		48/288
(B) 1554/2/12	12/117	15/55		5/15
(C) 107M/2/12	7/39	10/131		20/42

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0023 S E C R E T

6. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 1554/4/12			16/163	
(B) 1551/5/4	3/11		25/107	
(C) 107M/3/12			13/58	
7. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 1054/3/12			3/54	
(B) 1551/3/12			1/9	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGBRISE				
(A)			76	76
(B)			26	26
(C)			136	119
2. 1ST BDE				
(A)			50	60
(B)			271	274
(C)			216	221
(D)			729	825
(E)			35	35
3. 3RD MARINES				

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNWAY 0028 SECRET

(A) 1/15	258	273
(B)	31	31
(C)	75	77
(M)	26	34
4. 4TH MARINES		
(A)	66	66
(B) 3/97	584	594
(C)	1268	1280
(D)	3	3
(E)	92	98
(F) 1/12	12	12
(G)	49	49
5. DEWEY CANYON		
(A)	1331	1373
(B)	184	187
(C)	293	312
6. 3RD MARDIV		
(A) 3/31	212	214
(B)	113	113
(C)	52	53

PAGE SIX RUNWAY 0028 SECRET

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	52	54
(B)	8	9

TOTAL WE EXPENDITURE

USMC 197MI- 437

1934 - 3133

1954 - 1168

8" - 132

1954 - 97

US1 1954 - 877

1954 - 384

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MULLNIX	5"54	4	133
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	1	172
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	20
3RD MARINES	USS MULLNIX	5"54	15	221
3RD MARINES	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	6	113
3RD MARINES	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	6	12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMMP 0028 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0323154	K/4/12	26/4E	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23297773
0323434	K/4/12	25/4E	SUSPECTED ACTIVE MORT	YD 25157752
0324034	K/4/12	25/4E	SUSPECTED ACTIVE MORT	YD 253815
0405494	PLT A/B	26/4E	19 PERSONNEL IN OPEN	YD 250814
0414174	A/1/43	106/4E	19 NVA	YD 022684
		13/4P		
0413234	L/4/12	72/4E	ENEMY CONTACT	XD 875597
0413334	L/4/12	1/4P	ENEMY CONTACT	XD 875597
		135/4E		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 11
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA (CONF)
N/A	FO/800	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA (CONF)
N/A	FO/800	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIVE POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE AIR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0023

TOD 042045Z/COUR/HM

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

2ND MARINES
SAC FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
2018

CO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0332 06+1303
ZNY SSSSS
O 051300Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMFA/CG 111 AF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 033

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 64-63, 0500014-0524074 MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0332 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/3/12 (-)	3/137MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	3/137MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALIBER	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. 41 GHRISE

(A) 1554/4/12 3/123

(B) 3"/11ST 8" 3/33

(C) 1554/1/40 3/45

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 1554/5/4 2/4 69/177

(B) 1554/11/14-6 2/27 44/176

(C) 1554/1/43 5/123 43/132

3. 3RD MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 5 051800Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 3032 S E C R E T

(A) 155G/3TH 155G	1/3			
(B) 8"/3TH 155G	1/4			
(C) 1554/1/12	2/51	24/119		
(D) 1554/4/12		2/39		
(E) 1554/0/4/33	4/115			
4. 4TH MARINES				
(A) 155G/3TH 155G		23/113		
(B) 1551/4/12	2/132	19/130	4/395	
(C) 1554/3/12	23/871	55/263	5/519	3/90
(D) 1554/3/12		14/42		
(E) 1571/3/12	3/113	5/13		
(F) 8"/1ST 3"	3/54			
(G) 1554/1/43				
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 1554/2/12	17/146	43/204	2/16	
(B) 1554/2/12	3/52	1/11	3/130	
(C) 1571/2/12	3/90	13/111	2/59	
6. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155G/3TH 155G	1/4			
(B) 1554/3/4		33/78		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 3032 S E C R E T

(C) 1554/4/12		9/36		
(D) 1571/3/12	3/3			
7. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 155G/3TH 155G	3/19			
(B) 1554/3/12	4/145			
(C) 1554/3/12	2/43			
COL 7	COL 3	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MON/RDS	MON/RDS	MON/RDS	TOTAL 42	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			123	123
(B)			83	93
(C)			62	66
2. 1ST 3DE				
(A)			179	131
(B)			201	203
(C) 7/97			351	402
3. 3RD MARINES				
(A)			7	3
(B)			4	4
(C)			156	161

PAGE 2 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHMH 0032 S E C R E T

(D)	34	39
(E)	196	115
4. 4TH MARINES		
(A)	113	118
(B)	671	677
(C) 2/3	1720	1746
(D)	42	42
(E)	131	131
(F)	54	54
(G) 2/21	21	21
5. DEWEY CANYON		
(A)	307	366
(B) 1/1	161	163
(C)	242	269
6. 3RD MARINE		
(A)	4	4
(B)	79	78
(C)	36	36
(D)	3	3
7. PURPLE MARTIN		

PAGE SIX RUHMH 0032 S E C R E T

(A)	10	10
(B)	129	145
(C)	54	53

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 197M - 331
 1954 - 2513
 1954 - 1131
 3" - 141
 1956 - 139
 USA 1954 - 546
 1955 - 257

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"33	2	135
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	1	17
3RD MARINES	USS NEW JERSEY	5"33	26	396
3RD MARINES	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	1	6

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0423384	K/4/12	74/12	10 PERSONNEL	YD 241738
BT				
#0132				

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

0513524	K/4/12	25/4E	BNKS, FRESH TRAILS	YD 24597899
0512234	A/1/41	3/4E	3 NVA	YD 161748
		2/1EAF		

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0033 SECRET

0513494	PLT 4/3"	53/4E	SUSPECTED LIVING AREA	YD 20733094
0513244	A/1/43	37/4E	10 PERSONNEL	YD 161745
0513144	PLT 4/3"	19/4E	4 PERSONNEL IN BNK	YD 249333
0520234	K/4/12	24/4E	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20367743
0515124	L/4/12	130/4E	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 945624
0515104	L/4/12	105/4E	SUSPECTED ROCKETS	XD 954624
0515104	A/1/12	259/4E	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 945624
0513134	PLT 3/3"	23/4E	ENEMY BUNKER	XD 96936137
0517344	PLT 3/3"	21/4E	ENEMY BUNKER	XD 96996137
0507074	PLT 3/3"	21/4E	ENEMY BUNKER	XD 96356157
0514314	A/1/43	20/4E	2 NVA	YD 091723
		2/4P		
0513224	W/2/12	7/4P	AUTG WEAPONS	YD 136123
		57/4E		
0512404	F/2/12	2/4E	53 NVA	YD 165316
		25/10CM		
0522234	PLT 4/3"	11/4E	3-5 NVA	YD 25303126

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DESI-

PAGE 4 OF 8

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHVR 0033 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/5533	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SAIPA 1 DEST 2 BNK DEST
				1 HUT DEST 2 SEC 1 KIA (C)
N/A	FO/INK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM 2 KIA (C)
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/1237	EX COV	N/A	SECONDARIES MORT SUPPRESSED
N/A	FO/1238	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/1237	EX COV	N/A	4 SEC
N/A	FO/INK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA (C) 1 SEC
N/A	FO/INK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA (C)
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA (C)
N/A	FO/INK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/INK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST 1 SEC
OPEN	FO/INK	EX COV	YES/INK	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0133

TOD 051930Z/TT-04/SECT-1/

051945Z/TT-05/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

LOG 100
2026

00 RHIMAF RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMVR #0042 0651830

ZNY SSSSS

O 061830Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHIMAF/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 65-69. 063301H-062400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 042,043

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMVR 0042 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	2/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/MORN GEAR	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC AND TRANSMISSION	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
			1/VOLTAGE REGULATOR	

PAGE 1 OF 5 061830Z MAR 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVR 3042 S E C R E T

(A) 8" /1ST 8"		2 /10		
(B) 155H/4/12				
(C) 155H/5/4	8/88	31/361		
(D) 105H/4/12	2/4	30/120		
(E) 105H/1/40	4/131	2/55	111/649	7/106
3. 3RD MARINES				
(A) 105H/1/12	6/212	35/371		
(B) 105H/6/6/33	3/340	9/37		
4. 4TH MARINES				
(A) 155H/4/12		27/144	10/320	1/30
(B) 105H/3/12	8/823	117/943		17/115
(C) 107"/3/12	28/96			
(D) 155G/5TH 155G		20/116		
(E) 105H/1/40				
(F) 8" /1ST 8"	2/32		1/61	
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 105H/2/12	14/792	15/192	5/132	31/185
(B) 155H/2/12	2/10	2/4	2/4	1/30
(C) 107"/2/12		2/16		2/35
6. 3RD MARDIV				

PAGE FOUR RUMVR 3042 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/4/12		16/49		
(B) 107M/3/12				
(C) 155H/5/4		23/174		
(D) 155G/5TH 155G		28/321		
(E) 8" /5TH 155G		3/38		
7. PURPLE MARTIN		1/4		
(A) 155H/3/12		21/93		
(B) 105H/3/12		1/6		
(C) 155G/5TH 155G				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			7	10
(B)			121	135
(C)			78	78
(D)			20	20
2. 1ST BDE				
(A)			10	10
(B)	1/15		15	15
(C)			439	449

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR 0042 S E C R E T

(D)		120	124
(E)	2/8	948	949
2. 3RD MARINES			
(A)		472	483
(B)		273	277
4. 4TH MARINES			
(A)	3/38	527	532
(B)	5/97	1958	1975
(C)	1/5	96	101
(D)		116	116
(E)		49	61
(F)		32	32
5. DEWEY CANYON			
(A)	1/10	1151	1191
(B)		45	48
(C)	1/7	57	58
6. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A)		45	49
(B)	1/16	170	190
(C)		221	221

PAGE SIX RUMHVR 0042 S E C R E T

(D)		38	38
(E)		4	4
7. PURPLE MARTIN			
(A)		90	93
(B)		6	6
(C)		18	18

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 323

105H - 3627

155H - 800

8" - 53

155G - 172

USA 105H - 1391

155H - 660

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	1	19
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	34
1ST BDE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	17	168
3RD MARINES	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	1	10

DT

#0042

PAGE 3 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
060502H	K/4/12	68 AE	TO PERSONNEL	YD 192777

PAGE TWO RUHVR 0042 SECRET

061420H	A/1/49	63 AE 6 MP	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 055695
061428H	C/1/49	61 AE 8 MP	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 055695
061425H	PLT C/8"	5 AE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 055695
061436H	M/4/12	10 AE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 055695
061440H	C/1/12	23 AE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 055695
061813H	PLT C/8"	27 AE	ROCKET POSITION	YD 058671
061838H	C/1/49	80 AE	ROCKET POSITION	YD 058671
061821H	C/8/4	34 AE	ROCKET POSITION	YD 058671
062214H	PLT A/8"	5 AE	3-5 NVA	YD 21658010
061407H	A/1/49	136 AE	ACTIVE ARTY	YD 04946698
061115H	E/3/12	121 AE 2 MP	NVA	YD 195050
061130H	D/3/12	72 AE 4 MP	NVA	YD 195050

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMR 0043 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 HOOTCH DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 13 RKT SITES DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 HOOTCH DEST 1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 9 RKT SITES DEST
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	4 KIA (CONF)
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA (CONF)

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CP-4

OT

#0043

TOD 062005Z/TT-09/SECT-1

062025Z/TT-10/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 3

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2041

00 RHMMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
TE RUMHVP #0054 0661740

ZNY SSSSS

O 071740Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 66-69, 173001H-172400H MARCH 69

A - UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 054

COPY 6 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0054 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
6/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
LVT H-6	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-31	N/A	C-2	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	1/3 GEN	UNK

DOWN

B - MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1 - HIGHRISE

(A) 3"/1ST 8" 3/28

(B) 155H/4/12 1/43

(C) 105H/1/12 1/17

(D) 105H/1/40

1/8

2 - 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4 1/1 144/288

(B) 105H/LVTH-6 3/44 74/448

PAGE 1 OF 4 071740Z MAR 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVR 0054 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/1/40	8/392	4/70	12/1331
3. 3RD MARINES			
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/4		
(B) 155H/4/12		4/33	
(C) 105H/1/12	5/228	31/116	
(D) 105H/C/6/33	5/166	9/36	
4. 4TH MARINES			
(A) 8"/1ST 8"		15/45	
(B) 105H/3/12	24/314	55/165	8/183 8/279
(C) 155H/3/12		5/14	
(D) 107M/3/12		5/30	
(E) 155G/5TH 155G		1/16	
(F) 155H/4/12	1/26	23/185	
5. DEWEY CANYON			
(A) 105H/3/12	38/1192	3/115	62/233
(B) 155H/3/12	8/115	2/17	
(C) 107M/2/12	5/98		13/45
6. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 107M/3/12		16/32	
(B) 155H/4/12		16/48	

PAGE FOUR RUMVR 0054 S E C R E T

7. PURPLE MARTIN

NEGATIVE

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL ROS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				28	28
(B)				42	43
(C)				12	14
(D)				8	8
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				288	289
(B)				184	192
(C) 9/139				1791	1932
3. 3RD MARINES					
(A)				4	4
(B)				29	33
(C)				334	344
(D)				192	232

1/45

COL 11

TOTAL ROS

28

42

12

8

288

184

1791

4

29

334

192

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RU/HVP 0054 S E C R E T

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	45	45
(B) 1/2	916	943
(C)	14	14
(D)	30	30
(E)	16	16
(F)	305	311

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A)	1390	1440
(B)	128	132
(C)	141	143

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	32	32
(B)	48	48

7. PURPLE MARTIN

NEGATIVE

8. 2ND ARVN

(A)	43	45
-----	----	----

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 203

PAGE SIX RU/HVP 0054 S E C R E T

105H - 2836

155H - 609

8" - 73

155G - 20

USA 105H - 1991

155H - 288

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	6	192
1ST BDE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	14	260

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
070015H	PLT A/8"	10 A/E	5 NVA	YD 25108167
070104H	PLT A/8"	7 A/E	5 NVA	YD 21208020
071714H	C/A/12	12 A/E	COMPANY SIZE UNIT	YD 117745
		2 A/P		
072018H	PLT A/8"	11 A/E	5 PERSONNEL	YD 25238134
072115H	K/4/12	42 A/E	VC SQUAD IN OPEN	YD 268788
		1 A/P		
070900H	A/1/40	8 A/E	PREP FIRE	YD 067608

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 0054 SECRET

071048H	E/2/12	24/HE	ENEMY TROOPS	YD 23160466
071734H	F/2/12	35/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 21940219
072000H	D/2/12	52/HE	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 193030
		2/MP		
077600H	F/2/12	5/100	NVA	YD 148103
071610H	L/4/12	20/HE	1 NVA	YD 045625
		6/1 CM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/JUNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/JUNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/JUNK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	FO/JUNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/JUNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA
OPEN	FO/JUNK	EX COV	YES/JUNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/1200	EX COV	YES/JUNK	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE V.R. IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0054

TOD 072000Z/TT-15/DIM/
072020Z/TT-08/COC/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

TO RHMAFA RUMBP3 RUMBPA
 TO RUMWP #064 0671812
 BY SSSSS
 C 031310Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMBP3/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MICH) 2/12
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMBP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FI

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 67-69. 030000H MARCH 69
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

COPIES 064,065

COPY 3 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 2060

PAGE TWO RUMWP #064 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	5/1054 (TD)	FSB ERSKINE	FSB CALU	YD 014454
A/1ST 3"	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
P/1ST 3"	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 3"	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12 (-)	3/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	5/1054 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/1054 (TD)	FSB ERSKINE	VCS	XD 90934950
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	031333H	5/1054 (TD)	1/ERRATIC SHOOTING	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"4 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"4 (SP)	1/GENERATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/3"4 (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL PROBLEMS	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/1054 (TD)	1/TRANSMISSION	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	032216H	3/1054 (TD)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A			1/RECOIL GUIDE	UNK

B. MISSIONS/ARMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALIBET	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 6 031810Z MAR 69

(A)

SECRET

#67

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUHWP 0064 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 3"/1ST 3"	3/56	
(P) 1554/4/12	4/55	1/20
(C) 1554/1/40	1/32	

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 1554/1/41	5/142	1/42
(B) 1551/2/4	3/44	131/916
(C) 1554/LVTH-6	5/121	21/34

3. 3RD MARINES

(A) 1554/1/12	4/194	28/145
(P) 1554/C6/33	3/164	12/40
(C) 1554/4/12		2/12
(D) 3"/5TH 1556	4/25	

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 3"/1ST 3"	2/14	3/10	
(B) 1554/3/12	3/496	47/230	6/177
(C) 107M/3/12		7/21	
(D) 1554/4/12	5/112		1/200
(E) 1556/5TH 1556	1/3	9/54	

5. DEWEY CANYON

PAGE FOUR RUHWP 0064 S E C R E T

(A) 1554/2/12	52/333	35/726	3/575
(B) 1554/2/12	11/202	4/73	1/6
(C) 107M/2/12			4/204

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12		20/40
(B) 1554/4/12		10/57
(C) 1556/5TH 1556		6/52
(D) 1554/5/4	1/23	3/132

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1554/3/12		10/40
(B) 1554/3/12		15/236
(C) 1556/5TH 1556	1/3	

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1554/4/12		1/53
(B) 1554/1/40		2/3

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
ISN/RDS	ISN/RDS	ISN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	66	66
(B)	75	75

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMWP 0064 S E C R E T

(C)	26	32
2. 1ST BDE		
(A) 2/164	162	343
(B)	232	257
(C)	133	232
3. 3RD MARINES		
(A)	331	332
(B)	153	204
(C)	7	12
(D)	22	22
4. 4TH MARINES		
(A)	32	32
(B) 2/12	377	212
(C)	21	21
(D) 1/2	277	314
(E)	57	57
5. DEWEY CANYON		
(A)	2164	2234
(B)	273	231
(C)	232	204

PAGE SIX RUMWP 0064 S E C R E T

6. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	40	40
(B)	64	67
(C)	52	52
(D)	121	122
7. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A)	40	40
(B)	236	236
(C)	3	3
8. 2ND ARVN		
(A)	33	33
(B)	3	3
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
USMC 107M - 343		
1054 - 3736		
1054 - 769		
3" - 123		
1056 - 112		
USA 1024 - 396		
1054 - 1053		

PT
#0064

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

FI
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 HIGHRISE USS OVASCO 5"33 1 107

PAGE TWO RUMHP 2065 SECRET
 HIGHRISE USS NEW JERSEY 5"33 2 53
 HIGHRISE USS NEW JERSEY 16"50 3 23
 1ST BDE USS OVASCO 5"33 1 70
 1ST BDE USS NEW JERSEY 5"58 10 151
 1ST BDE USS NEW JERSEY 16"50 7 45

E. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 081322H 1/3/12 72ME ACTIVE ROCKETS XO 24795397
 082131H 0/5/4 6/1CM LIGHTS YD 384394
 082131H 0/5/4 6/1CM LIGHTS YD 374391
 081343H 0/2/12 11/1CM ACTIVE MURFAR YD 163135
 082102H 1/1/40 26ME 3-10 NVA YD 15337633
 081333H 1/1/40 33ME CONTACT YD 137743
 081950H 1/1/40 163/1LL ENEMY IN OPEN YD 137743
 081257H PLT A/3" 31ME BUNKER YD 215734
 081433H 1/4/12 12ME NVA IN OPEN YD 028634
 081541H PLT A/6" 13ME BUNKERS YD 2127531

PAGE 4 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHWP 0065 S E C R E T

281955H	K/4/12	25/4E	10 NVA	YD 23987720
281123H	PLT A/3"	22/4E	10-15 NVA	YD 175772
281743H	L/4/12	23/4E	ACT MORT, RKT POS	AD 94106577
282007H	L/4/12	16/4E	ACT MORT, RKT POS	AD 94106577
280937H	3RD PROV	2/VP	CONTACT	YD 192026
		30/4E		
281340H	3RD PROV	2/VP	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 227033
		27/4E		
281320H	3RD PROV	2/VP	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 21340219
		3/4E		
281620H	3RD PROV	2/VP	3INKERS	YD 19430347
		4/4E		
281720H	E/2/12	2/VP	3INKERS	YD 195036
		50/4E		
281750H	D/2/12	110/4E	ACTIVE 50 CAL	YD 223041
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FO/2700	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/2000	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE FOUR RUMHWP 0065 S E C R E T

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 DWELLING DEST
				2 FOOT BRIDGE DEST
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 HUT DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC 1 FIRE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA

C. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS.

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0065 S E C R E T
 ONE AIRSTRIKE, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE
 DIVISION.

PR-4

BT

#0065

TOD 081940Z/TT-06/SECT-I/DIV
 082020Z/TT-04/SECT-I/COG
 082000Z/TT-07/SECT-II/DIV
 082035Z/TT-05/SECT-II/COG/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

1201 MARINES
SAC FILES
LOCAL COMMAND
No. 2082

00 RHMMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMVP #0068 0681845

ZNY SSSSS

0 091845Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) 2/12 10-12

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 68-69. 091001H-092400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 068,069

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0068 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/5TH 1556	2/8TH (SP)	N/A	HA	N/A
LVT H-6	6/105H (SP)	N/A	NA	N/A
BRD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	NA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-4	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 116702
5/4	1/AN/MRQ-4	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	PHU BAI	UNK
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13A	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 214739
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-13A	N/A	C-2	YD 136643

PAGE 1 OF 6 091845Z MAR 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVR 0068 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SITAGED LSA	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	SPINIER MOTOR CABLE	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	E VACKED TO PHU BAI	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATORS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMVR 0068 S E C R E T

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12 5/148

(B) 8"/1ST 8" 2/27

(C) 105H/1/40 9/517

1/20

(D) 105H/1/12

1/33

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4 5/77

253/547

(B) 105H/LVTH-6 5/134

38/124

(C) 155H/4/12

3/60

(D) 8"/1ST 8"

6/44

(E) 105H/1/40

8/248

54/473

7/84

(F) 105H/1/12

10/300

3. 3RD MARINES

(A) 155H/4/12 2/74

4/30

(B) 105H/1/12 4/28

3/57

12/48

(C) 105H/C/6/33

1/82

5/37

8/40

4. 4TH MARINES

PAGE 2 OF 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR 0068 S E C R E T

(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/55	15/81		
(B) 155H/3/12		9/29		
(C) 105H/3/12	24/544	64/279	1/3	4/99
(D) 107M/3/12		14/42		
(E) 155H/4/12	2/69		3/42	
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 105H/2/12	24/1398		8/227	40/160
(B) 155H/3/12	7/87	1/75	2/63	
(C) 107M/2/12	5/288	1/99	2/36	9/72
6. 3RD MAR DIV				
(A) 155G/5TH 155G		1/3		
(B) 107M/3/12		22/44		
(C) 155H/5/4		21/42		
(D) 155H/4/12	3/137	15/45		
7. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/16			
8. 2ND ARVN				
NEGATIVE				

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVR 0068 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	145	148
(B)	27	27
(C)	492	597
(D)	37	37

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	615	624
(B)	162	258
(C)	60	67
(D)	44	44
(E) 1/3	785	808
(F)	300	300

3. 3RD MARINES

(A)	96	104
(B)	119	133
(C)	147	149

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	135	136
(B)	29	29
(C)	879	945

BT

#0068

PAGE 3 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRETBT
SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO

(D)	42	42
(E)	113	111
5. DEWEY CANYON		

PAGE TWO RUHVR 0069 SECRET

(A)	1748	1785
(B)	221	222
(C)	394	486

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	2	2
(B)	44	44
(C)	42	42
(D)	177	182

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	16	16
-----	----	----

8. 2ND ARVN

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC	107M - 483
	105H - 3238
	155H - 838
	8" - 71
	155G - 153
USA	105H - 1424
	155H - 657

PAGE 4 OF 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0069 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST BDE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	9	135
1ST BDE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	9

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
082222H	K/4/12	36/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20567898
090218H	K/4/12	34/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 22897672
090710H	K/4/12	24/HE	3-5 PERSONNEL	YD 20767942
091210H	PLT C/8"	16/HE	RECENT ACTIVITY	YD 17747730
091403H	M/4/12	30/HE	ACTIVE 50 CAL POSITION	YD 035683
		3/MP		
091459H	A/1/40	10/HE	ACTIVE 50 CAL POSITION	YD 035683
		3/MP		
091649H	A/1/40	22/1CM	5 NVA IN OPEN	YD 045695
		35/HE		
091640H	C/1/40	66/1CM	5 NVA IN OPEN	YD 045695
091756H	K/4/12	21/HE	BNKS - 2 NVA IN TREELINE	YD 208791
091905H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	4 ACTIVE 50 CAL POS	YD 04116928
091850H	A/1/40	191/HE	4 ACTIVE 50 CAL POS	YD 04116928

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0069 S E C R E T

		4/MP		
		6/LEAF		
090649H	3RD PROV.	7/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 16150080
		1/MP		
092005H	D/3/12	52/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 235042
		2/MP		
091331H	E/2/12	103/HE	TROOPS	YD 20889943
080745H	M/4/12	1/MP	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 11555139
		43/HE		
092115H	M/4/12	3/MP	RECON IN CONTACT	YD 169480
		103/HE		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 11
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	50 CAL SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	50 CAL SILENCED
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 1069 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	50 CAL SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	50 CAL SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/700	EX COV	N/A	15 KIA
N/A	FO/100	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIX POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

3T

#3369

TOD 092020Z/TT-03/RDN/SECT-1
 092045Z/TT-04/RDN/SECT-11
 092115Z/COUR/COC

PAGE 6 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
SAC FILED
LOCAL COMMAND
2096

OO RHMMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0080 0691345

ZNY SSSSS

O 101845Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (CUC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 69-69-100001H-100400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 080,081

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0080 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	8/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 344698
12TH MAR	4/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	CAC-4	YD 231631
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	C-2	YD 132646
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	KHE GIO BRIDGE	YD 027561
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	FS9 RUSSEL	YD 911591
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	FS9 CUNNINGHAM	YD 184135
12TH MAR	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	VCB	YD 002481
12TH MAR	2/DYEMARKERS	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 338532
12TH MAR	3/DYEMARKERS	N/A	VCB	YD 002481
12TH MAR	3/DYEMARKERS	N/A	C-2	YD 132646
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MRQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
HQ 12TH MAR	1/GMD-1B	N/A	VCB	YD 994493
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	2/STATED LSA	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 6

101845Z MAR 69

#69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVVP 0080 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	5/SEARCHLIGHT	1/COMBAT LOSS	UNK
			1/GENERATOR	
			1/TESTING	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	2/SEARCHLIGHT	1/COMBAT LOSS	UNK
			1/GENERATOR	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/SEARCHLIGHT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	2/DYEMARKERS	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	3/DYEMARKERS	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/DYEMARKER	1/EXHAUST	UNK
			1/ALTERNATOR & REGULATOR	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMVVP 0080 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	1/GMO-19	N/A	0400H
				1200H
				1600H
				2200H

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/279				
(B) 8" /1ST 8"	4/64				
(C) 105H/1/40	1/28		1/76		
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/59	1/11	2/18		
(B) 8" /1ST 8"	1/21	5/25			
(C) 105H/1/12	1/29	19/253			
(D) 105H/1/40	11/239		43/253	21/240	
(E) 155H/5/4	4/39	85/764			
(F) 105H/LVH-6	3/144	7/22			
3. 3RD MARINES					
(A) 155H/4/12		3/18			

PAGE 2 OF 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0080 S E C R E T

(B) 8" / 5TH 155G	1/23	37/455	
(C) 105H/1/12	2/38	16/151	
(D) 105H/C/6/33	1/28		
(E) 105H/1/40	5/77		
4. 4TH MARINES			
(A) 155H/4/12	3/66	15/381	
(B) 155G/5TH 155G	2/118	8/48	1/144
(C) 155H/3/12	1/22	18/80	2/55
(D) 105H/3/12	13/794	137/897	
(E) 107M/3/12		26/91	
5. DEWEY CANYON			53/261
(A) 105H/2/12	16/818	6/223	
(B) 155H/2/12	8/61	8/158	6/24
(C) 108M/2/12	4/162	2/28	
6. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 155H/4/12		19/60	
(B) 8" / 5TH 155G		5/40	
(C) 107M/3/12		15/136	
(D) 155H/5/4	3/45		
7. PURPLE MARTIN			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0080 S E C R E T

	CUL 7	CUL 8	CUL 9	CUL 10	CUL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				279	279
(A)				64	64
(B)				100	105
(C) 1/1					
2. 1ST BDE				51	112
(A) 2/24				46	46
(B)				280	282
(C)				732	778
(D) 11/49				784	794
(E)				38	166
(F)					
3. 3RD MARINES				18	18
(A)				20	27
(B)					
BT					
#1080					

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (C)
 (D) 2/26
 (E)

491	493
201	205
77	77

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0081 SECRET
 4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	411	447
(B)	166	166
(C)	242	246
(D) 2/4	1753	1760
(E) 1/1	91	92

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 2/8	1266	1319
(B)	132	212
(C)	208	214

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 1/9	69	69
(B)	40	43
(C)	118	136
(D)	4	45

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	4	4
(B)	24	24

8. 2ND ARVN
 NEGATIVE

PAGE 4 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0081 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 417
 105H - 3852
 155 - 1176
 8" - 170
 155G - 166
 USA 105H - 1110
 155H - 788

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NULLINIX	5"54	13	225
1ST BDE	USS NULLINIX	5"54	15	115

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
100030H	PLT C/8"	15 HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 17907720
100300H	K/4/12	29 HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 24557896
100404H	PLT A/8"	11 HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23467972
100604H	K/4/12	48 HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23487749
100707H	K/4/12	39 HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23387950
101233H	K/4/12	75 HE	27-30 PERSONNEL	YD 162770

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0081 S E C R E T

101705H	A/1/40	24 HE	BNK. 50 CAL POS	YD 035693
		4/WP		
101937H	K/4/12	37 HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 19927834
102109H	K/4/12	42 HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 24367912
102111H	PLT A/8"	15 HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 24367912
101740H	A/1/40	1/HC	MARKING ROUND	YD 099730
101920H	A/1/40	36 HE	ENEMY IN OPEN	YD 124733
101710H	D/2/12	75 HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YD 233080
		4/WP		
101100H	3RD PROV	70/1CM	RKT SUPPRESSION	YD 11710885
				YD 11850690
				YD 127080
				YD 123075
				YD 122091
				YD 130093
				YD 125074
101231H	PLT A/8"	23 HE	27-30 PERSONNEL	YD 160772
101129H	C/1/40	76 HE	SUS RKT	YD 042685
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE 5 OF 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0081 SECRET

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA 1 SEC
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0081

TOD 102020Z/TT-10/COC/SECT-1/

102045Z/TT-11/COC/SECT-11/RDN PAGE 6 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 2113

00 RHIMAF RUMBPB RUMLEPA
DE RUMYV #0084 070101Z
ZIM SSSSS
O 111810Z MAR 69
FIFTY-SEVEN MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAFDIV
INFO RUMWAF/DC III IAF
RUMLEPA CG TWENTY-FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST FRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (NECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SE COMB BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 084,085

S&C 2-5

1/72 6-9

2/72 10-12

4/72 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 70-69-113001H-112430H MARCH 69
A-UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMWAF 0084 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
COMMAND GROUP 1/72	N/A	DONG HA CB	VGB	XD 994493
H/3/52	6/355H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/4/52	6/355H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST RPDV	4/355H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
LVT H-6	6/355H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/355H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/NRQ-17	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OS 3RD MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/355H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/355H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/355H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/355H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/355H (SP)	N/A	N/A
OS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
OS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	WON'T TRANSMIT	UNK
B-1 MISSIONS/ANNO EXEND TURE				

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

PAGE 2 OF 5

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0384 S E C R E T

COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	4/133				
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	1/44				
(C) 105H/1/42	2/425				
2. 1ST BOE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/15				
(B) 8"/1ST 8"		1/4			
(C) 155H/5/4	1/3	118/686			
(D) 105H/1/42	1/16	15/63			
(E) 105H/3/42	4/217	1/13	34/178		
3. 3RD MARINES					
(A) 105H/1/12	5/67	30/172			
(B) 105H/6/6/33	2/61	7/74			
4. 4TH MARINES					
(A) 155H/4/12		6/72			
(B) 155G/5TH 155G	1/3	8/34			
(C) 8"/5TH 155G		6/15			
(D) 155H/3/12		26/86		2/44	
(E) 105H/3/12	2/36	133/569	7/81	6/386	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0384 S E C R E T

(F) 107H/3/12		13/33		1/19	
5. DEWEY CANYON					
(A) 105H/2/12	24/675	54/929	5/86	2/133	
(B) 155H/2/12	1/7	6/78	2/15		
(C) 107H/2/12	1/48	17/153	1/8		
6. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155H/4/12		21/86			
(B) 107H/3/12		23/46			
7. PURPLE MARTIN					
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/5				
(B) 105H/3/12	1/41	1/39			
(C) 155H/3/12		1/6			
8. 2ND ARVN					
(A) 155H/4/12					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			88	133	
(B)			14	14	
(C)	3/4		375	429	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNWAY 3084 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 2/20

(C)

(C)

(C)

(E) 4/282

3RD MARINES

(A)

(C)

4TH MARINES

(A)

(B)

(C)

(C)

(E)

(F)

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 1/12

(B)

(C) 1/18

32

4

688

72

383

217

119

72

37

15

126

913

48

1644

106

217

35

1

689

76

685

239

135

72

37

15

129

984

49

1832

110

227

PAGE SIX RUNWAY 3084 S E C R E T

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 2/5

(B)

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)

(B)

(C)

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1/96

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 103H - 311

105H - 2910

155H - 511

8" - 30

155G - 19

USA 105H - 587

155H - 698

C. MAXVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS FULLHEX 5"54 7 176

BT

#3084

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 1ST SOE USS MILLINEY 5154 3 25
 0. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUHVR 0085 SECRET

110415H	K/4/12	42 A/CN	11 PERSONNEL	YD 238781
		24 A/E		
110656H	K/4/12	20 A/E	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23587710
111120H	K/4/12	14 A/E	6-8 NVA	YD 270785
111625H	A/1/49	45 A/CN	9-15 NVA	YD 138750
		2 WP		
111755H	C/1/42	2 A/E	NVA IN OPEN	YD 063694
		36 A/E		
111836H	PLT C/8"	14 A/E	BNKS. FRESH TRAILS	YD 145748
112050H	K/4/12	30 A/E	15 NVA	YD 199805
111219H	A/1/49	2 A/C	MARKING ROUND	YD 090730
111354H	A/1/49	1 A/C	MARKING ROUND	YD 090730
111930H	C/1/49	37 A/CN	NVA IN OPEN	YD 042655
		115 A/E		
		4 WP		
110746H	H/3/12	209 A/E	PREP FIRE	XD 825615
		1 WP		
111100H	G/3/12	2 WP	ENEMY CONTACT	XD 822615
		36 A/E		
111245H	D/3/12	54 A/CN	ENEMY IN OPEN	YD 163137

PAGE 4 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0085 S E C R E T

110740H 1ST PROV 2/MP ROCKET SITE
20/HE

YD 105354

LATE ENTRY

102150H D/3/12 96/100 INTELLIGENCE TARGET YD 163107

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV. YES/UNK		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/1000	EX COV. N/A		UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	AO	EX COV. YES/UNK		8 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV. N/A		4 KIA 1 SAMRAN DEST
				SUPPLIES DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV. N/A		1 BNK DAM 2 BNKS DEST
				200 FT TREE LINE DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV. N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A		UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV. YES/UNK		2 BNKS DEST 1 BNK DAM
				8 FIGHTING HOLES DEST
				9 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A		UNK DAMAGE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0085 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/3000	EX COV. YES/UNK	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV. N/A	1 SEC
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV. YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

C. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWO POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CP-4

BT

#0085

TOD 112020Z/000

112030Z/000/TT04.05/MM

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

MA MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2126

00 RHMMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVR 0094 0711835

ZNY SSSSS

O 121835Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV.

INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 71-69, 120001H-122400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S E E N S E N T

CCN 094

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0094 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	C-2	D-5	YD 08945108
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	VGB	FSB CATES	XD 92694370
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/FOGGY SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	121414H	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	121500H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE 1 OF 4 121835Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVR 0094 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/4/12

(B) 105H/1/40

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/4/12

1/4

(B) 155H/5/4

13/262 247/1533

(C) 105H/LVTH-6

2/78 22/88

(D) 105H/1/40

7/125 41/232

3. 3RD MARINES

(A) 105H/1/12

1/3 5/173

(B) 105H/G/6/33

1/35 11/60

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155G/5TH 155G

9/27

(B) 155H/4/12

2/151 13/158

(C) 155H/3/12

19/62

(D) 105H/3/12

1/42 125/538

(E) 107M/3/12

16/43

(F) 8" 1ST 8"

3/12

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 155H/2/12

1/1

3/12

(B) 105H/2/12

37/78

11/99

64/203

PAGE FOUR RUMVR 0094 S E C R E T

(C) 107M/2/12

3/12

10/42

6. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 155H/4/12

21/135

(B) 107M/3/12

25/60

(C) 155H/5/4

1/3 5/145

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155G/5TH 155G

2/19

(B) 105H/3/12

4/25

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12

(B) 105H/1/40

2/5

9. MAINE CRAG

(A) 155G/5TH 155G

3/3

(B) 105H/1/12

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1/8

8

(B) 1/3

3

3

2. 1ST BDE

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR 0094 S E C R E T

(A) 1/32		26
(B)	1773	1795
(C)	160	166
(D) 4/6	328	333
3 • 3RD MARINES		
(A)	171	176
(B)	92	95
4 • 4TH MARINES		
(A)	27	27
(B) 2/12	328	321
(C)	138	140
(D)	848	860
(E)	43	43
(F)	12	12
5 • DEWEY CANYON		
(A)	13	13
(B)	376	380
(C)	52	52
6 • 3RD MARDIV		
(A) 1/1	135	136

PAGE SIX RUMHVR 0094 S E C R E T

(B)	63	63
(C)	145	147
7 • PURPLE MARTIN		
(A)	10	19
(B)	23	25
8 • 2ND ARVN		
(A) 1/5		5
(B)		5
9 • MAINE CRAG		
(A)	3	3
(B) 1/38	38	38
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
USMC 107M - 155		
105H - 1616		
155H - 594		
8" - 12		
155G - 40		
USA 105H - 420		
155H - 1918		
C • NAVAL GUNFIRE		

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVR 0094 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MULLINIX	5"54	1	19
1ST BDE	USS MULLINIX	5"54	15	186

D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
121413H	A/1/40	3/MC	TARKING ROUNDS	YD 280733
121920H	E/2/12	20/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 208029
		2/MP		

112200H K/4/12 B/ILLUM SUSP. EN. MOVEMENT YD 272774

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	5 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	OBS	N/A	UNK

E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOP'S DID NOT MAKE ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER •

GP-4

BT

#0094

TOD 122045Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2141

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUHVP #0098 0/21800
ZNY SSSSS

O 131800Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 72-69. 130001H-132400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 098,099

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUHVP 0098 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH JAI	YD 172584
3RD IPROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR INOPERATIVE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12	8/129
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	3/53
(C) 105H/1/40	4/340

2. 1ST BDB

(A) 155H/4/12	
(B) 155H/5/4	2/6 197/383

PAGE 1 OF 4 131800Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0098 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/LVTH-6	1/6	1/16		
(D) 105H/1/40	7/230		22/66	6/115
3. 3RD MARINES				
(A) 105H/1/12		3/15		14/56
(B) 105H/C/6/33	1/40	3/15		
4. 4TH MARINES				
(APL) 155H/4/12	1/8	1/20	3/79	26/286
(B) 155G/5TH 155G		4/24		
(C) 105H/3/12	7/170	79/741	2/49	45/663
(D) 155H/3/12	2/41	12/50		
(E) 107M/3/12	1/91	17/51		
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 105H/2/12	7/184			25/132
(B) 107M/2/12				13/58
6. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155H/4/12		12/36		
(B) 107M/3/12	3/9	32/85		
7. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/5			
(B) 105H/3/12		3/65		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0098 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(C) 155H/3/12				1/18	
8. 2ND MARVN					
(A) 155H/4/12		4/60			
9. MAINE CRAG					
(A) 155H/1/12		1/13			
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				152	159
(B)				53	53
(C) 2/2				328	342
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 2/48				33	48
(B)				383	389
(C)				16	22
(D) 9/19				415	490
3. 3RD MARINES					
(A)				71	71
(B) 2/10				61	65
4. 4TH MARINES					

PAGE 2 OF 4

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0098 S E C R E T

(A) 1/25	391	418
(B)	24	24
(C)	1518	1623
(D)	89	91
(E)	141	142
5. DEWEY CANYON		
(A)	312	316
(B)	58	58
6. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	36	36
(B) 1/1	93	95
7. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A)	2	5
(B)	64	65
(C)	18	18
8. 2ND IARVN		
(A)	60	60
9. MAINE CRAG		
(A)	13	13
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0098 S E C R E T

USMC 107M - 292
 105H - 1981
 155H - 792
 8" - 53
 155G - 26
 USA 105H - 804
 155H - 383

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINEX 5"54		3	116
1ST BDE	MULLINEX 5"54		6	63

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
122316H	K/4/12	30/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23247729
130637H	K/4/12	20/HE	15-20 PERSONNEL	YD 24037785
130938H	PLT A/8"	30/HE	BNKS. FRESH TRAILS	YD 19787891
131414H	A/1/40	26/HE	50 CAL POSITION	YD 139745
131527H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	BUNKERS	YD 16877712
131535H	PLT A/8"	3/HE	BNKS. FRESH TRAILS	YD 248793
131817H	K/4/12	18/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 255802

BT

#0098

PAGE 3 OF 4

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

131817H K/A/12 2/WP
 12/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 258801
 1/WP

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0099 SECRET

131820H K/A/12 12/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 254797
 1/WP
 131819H K/A/12 12/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 259797
 1/WP
 131818H K/A/12 18/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 258798
 2/WP
 130905H A/1/40 1/HC MARKING ROUND YD 085724
 131259H A/1/40 1/HC MARKING ROUND YD 080710
 131409H A/1/40 76/HE BUNKERS YD 105758
 132255H K/A/12 30/HE 5 PERSONNEL YD 24447911

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0099 SECRET

N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAMAGED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSION, AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0099

TOD 131935Z/TT-04/SECT-1/
 131950Z/TT-05/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2155

OO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVP #0105 0731825

ZNY SSSSS

O 141825Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 73-69. 140001H-142402H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 105,106

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0105 S E C R E T

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

C/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

G/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

S/4 1/AN/MPO-4 N/A LZ SHARON YD 332492

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/RECOIL MECH UNK

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

DS 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER GENERATOR UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 1/13

(B) 155H/4/12 5/146

(C) 105H/1/40 1/157

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4 220/387

(B) 105H/LVTH-6 5/5

(C) 155H/4/12 1/43

(D) 105H/1/40 28/401

24/84 4/124
PAGE 1 OF 4 141025Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0105 S E C R E T

3. 3RD MARINES

(A) 105H/1/12	10/30
(B) 155H/1/12	1/20
(C) 105H/C/6/33	11/158
(D) 155H/4/12	

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/5	13/50	
(B) 105H/3/12	14/896	75/1431	1/1
(C) 155H/3/12		7/68	1/19
(D) 107M/3/12	8/30	49/289	
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		5/72	
(F) 155H/4/12	2/35	25/420	3/153 1/40

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 105H/2/12	5/60	23/77	3/34
(B) 155H/2/12			4/10
(C) 107M/2/12		7/27	1/10

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12	7/24	7/30
(B) 155H/4/12		14/51

7. PURPLE MARTIN

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0105 S E C R E T

(A) 155G/5TH 155G	2/6	
(B) 105H/3/12		2/38
(C) 155H/3/12		3/53 1/19
8. 2ND ARVN		
(A) 155H/4/12		6/21

9. MAINE CRAG

NEGATIVE

10. 9TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				13	13
(B)				146	146
(C) 1/2				157	159
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				387	387
(B)				0	5
(C) 1/7				50	50
(D) 9/29				536	638

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0105 S E C R E T

3. 3RD MARINES

(A)	30	30
(B)	23	24
(C)	175	178
(D)	5	5

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	55	55
(B)	1957	2340
(C)	83	87
(D)	298	322
(E)	72	72
(F)	645	924

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A)	167	171
(B)	6	10
(C)	29	37

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	36	54
(B)	51	51

7. PURPLE MARTIN

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0105 S E C R E T

(A)	6	6
(B)	36	38
(C)	68	72

8. 2ND ARVN

(A)	21	21
-----	----	----

9. MAINE CRAG

NEGATIVE

10. 9TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 363

105H - 2190

155H - 1098

8" - 85

155G - 59

USA 105H - 928

155H - 387

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINIX	5"54	7	335

BT

#0105

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
132342H	K/4/12	24/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 247765

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0106 S E C R E T

141750H	D/2/12	5/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 230044
140720H	K/4/12	50/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 19448053
141402H	A/1/40	154/HE	4 NVA IN OPEN	YD 036675

		3/WP		
141855H	PLT A/8"	13/HE	2 HOOTCHES	YD 18857956
141955H	K/4/12	18/HE	2 NVA	YD 23237641
142300H	K/4/12	42/HE	5 NVA	YD 242789
141510H	M/4/12	12/HE	BLOCKING FIRE	YD 041588
141530H	A/1/40	2/HC	MARKING ROUNDS	YD 09757315

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COR	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 HOOTCH DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0106 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0106

TOD 141945Z/TT-06/SECT-1/

142006Z/TT-07/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

SEC FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2177

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUHVP #0113 041810
ZNY SSSSS
O 151810Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRDMAR DIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRDMARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRDMAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 74-69, 150001H-152400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 113,114

COPY 1 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

24TH CORPS 15

PAGE TWO RUHVP 00113 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
4/5TH 155G	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/1/12	6/105H (TD)	ELLIOT CB	FSB SNAPPER	XD 841345
6/1/12	6/105H (TD)	C-2	FSB CALU	YD 014454
1/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB CUNNINGHAM	VCB	XD 999495
4/2/12	6/107 MORT	FSB CUNNINGHAM	TAM BOI	YD 243046
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	FSB CUNNINGHAM	DONG HA WEST	YD 218598
7/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB CALU	ELLIOT CB	XD 982541
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 1136646
2/12 COMMAND				
GROUP	N/A	FSB CUNNINGHAM	VCB	XD 999498
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	1/8" H (SP)	1/RECOIL SYSTEM	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRIC WIRING	UNK
N/A	151630H	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	151700H	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK
N/A	151730H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	151715H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 6

151810Z MAR 69

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0113 S E C R E T

V/A	152000H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
V/A	151725H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 9TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

3. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" /1ST 8"	3/38				
(B) 155H/4/12	6/451	2/104	1/61		
2. 1ST BDB					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/65	10/184			
(B) 155H/5/4	14/111	225/1155			
(C) 105H/LVTH-6	1/1	14/84			
(D) 8" /1ST 8"		1/30			
(E) 105H/1/40	1/621		59/336	4/189	
3. 3RD MARINES					
(A) 155H/1/12	2/11	3/10			
(B) 105H/1/12	1/10	3/18			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0113 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/C/6/33	4/1	12/61			
4. 4TH MARINES					
(A) 155G/5TH 155G		1/116			
(B) 155H/4/12	1/46	1/1900	1/31		
(C) 155H/3/12		19/104			
(D) 105H/3/12	19/591	4/623	2/98	2/335	
(E) 10/M/3/12	1/24	14/132			
(F) 8" /1ST 8"		16/96			
5. DEWEY CANYON					
(A) 10/M/2/12	2/8		8/361		4/16
(B) 155H/2/12	1/7				
(C) 105H/2/12	20/681		5/338		28/84
6. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 155H/4/12		12/36			
(B) 10/M/3/12		28/109			
(C) 155H/5/4		2/8			
7. PURPLE MARTIN					
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/3				
(B) 155H/3/12		3/23			
(C) 105H/3/12	1/41	4/16			

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0113 SECRET

8. 2ND IARVN

(A) 8"/1ST 8"

18/72

9. MAINE CRAIG

(A) 105H/1/12

1/20

10. 9TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				38	38
(A)				401	416
(B)					
2. 1ST BDE				249	249
(A)				1224	1266
(B)				84	85
(C)				30	30
(D)				1136	1188
(E) 5/42					
3. 3RD MARINES				20	21
(A)				22	28
(B)					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0113 SECRET

(C)	121	132
4. 4TH MARINES		
(A)	116	116
(B)	9/2	9/7
(C)	101	104
(D)	1508	1647
(E)	101	150
(F)	96	96
5. JEWEL CANYON		
(A)	133	391
(B)		7
(C) 3/131	892	1234
6. 3RD MAR DIV		
(A)	36	36
(B)	90	109
(C)	8	8
7. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A)	3	3
(B)	21	23
(C)	34	37
BT		
#0113		

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 8. 2ND. IARVN
 (A)
 9. MAINE CRAG

72

72

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0114 S E C R E T
 (A)

20

20

10. 9TH MARINES
 NEGATIVE
 TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE:

USMC 107M - 332

105H - 2560

155H - 1800

8" - 236

155G - 119

USA 105H - 1257

155H - 1234

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGH USE MULLINIX 5"54 8 242

1ST BDE MULLINIX 5"54 6 115

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

150043H K/A 112 38/HE 5 PERSONNEL

150405H K/A 112 36/HE 5 PERSONNEL

150405H M/A 112 18/HE 5 PERSONNEL

COL 5

YD 245/89

YD 117007590

YD 117007590

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0014 S E C R E T

150437H	K/A/12	36/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 1266791
150608H	K/A/12	48/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 267791
150629H	PLT A/8"	10/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 25537815
150800H	K/A/12	31/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20308044
151224H	PLT A/8"	15/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR, 3-5 NVA	YD 25348135
152043H	K/A/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 21267956
152123H	K/A/12	60/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 244791
152248H	PLT C/8"	13/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 15967742
151714H	L/A/12	44/HE	TOT	XO 1917648
151714H	L/A/12	60/HE	TOT	XO 1921659
151000H	C/A/40	161/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 069613
151535H	E/6/12	148/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 318033
151840H	E/2/12	90/HE	20 NVA	YD 228045
		2/WP		
151400H	D/2/12	152/1CM	MORTAR POSITIONS	YD 160115

YD 1168115
YD 1179124

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0114 S E C R E T

V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
V/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/4500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/4500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA
V/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	5 KIA 5 SMALL SECONDARIES
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR AIR STRIKES AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4.

BT

#0114

TOD 152015Z/TT-07/SECT-1/

152030Z/TT-08/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

④

SECRET

SECRET

12th MAR 69
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2192

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPA RUMLBPA
DEI RUMHVP #0118 0151655
ZNY SSSSS
O 161655Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 75-69, 160001H-162400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 118,119

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

24TH CORPS 15

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0118 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB CALU	VCB	000495
L/1/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
LVT H-6	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 116702
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	LZ SHARON	YD 132492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215590
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215590
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215590
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH JAI	YD 1172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215590
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596

PAGE 1 OF 6 161655Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0118 S E C R E T

12TH MAR	1/AN/TFS-25	N/A	PHU BAI	UNK
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215590
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215590
12TH MAR	1/AN/TFG-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/GMU-1B	N/A	VCB	XD 1994490
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	162000H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	1/ENGINE 1/FUEL LEAK	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	POWER SUPPLY	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0118 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PENDING REPAIR	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EVACKED TO PHU BAI	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK

3. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12

(B) 8" 21ST 8"

(C) 155H/4/12

1/14

1/1

3/15

2. 1ST BDB 5TH MECH DIV

(A) 105H/1/40

15/550

83/290

1/53

(B) 155H/4/12

2/400

11/49

1/13

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0018 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/5/4	14/41	121/499	
(O) 105H/LVTH-6	3/46	30/144	
3. 3RD MARINES			
(A) 105H/1/12	2/39	2/10	8/34
(B) 155H/1/12		3/12	
(C) 105H/C/6/33	2/41	5/28	4/34
(O) 155H/4/112		1/21	
4. 4TH MARINES			
(A) 155G/5TH 155G	1/0	5/30	
(B) 105H/3/12	3/114	60/1301	24/600
(C) 10/M/3/12		11/04	
(O) 8" / 1ST 8"		16/90	
(E) 155H/4/112	3/239	8/340	4/120
5. DEWEY CANYON			
(A) 105H/2/12	3/159	7/01	1/24
(B) 10/M/4/12	1/15		1/52
6. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 10/M/3/12		22/44	
(B) 155H/4/12		15/45	
7. PURPLE MARTIN			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0018 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/3/12	2/55	13/15
(B) 105H/3/12		31/168
8. 2ND IARVN		
(A) 155H/4/112	4/152	
9. MAINE CRAIG		
(A) 105H/1/12	5/22	3/90
10. 9TH MARINES		

NEGATIVE

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE				
(A)				1
(B)			4	14
(C)			70	75
2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV.				
(A) 5/20			895	923
(B) 1/49			245	217
(C)			527	540
(O)			100	190
3. 3RD MARINES				

BT

#0118

PAGE 3 OF 6

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

BT :
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (A)
 (B)
 (C) 1/11

74 81
 12 12
 108 112

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0119 S E C R E T

(A)
 4. 4TH MARINES

27 27

(A)
 (B)
 (C) 1/5
 (D)
 (E)

32 36
 2198 2201
 42 89
 96 96
 503 699

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A)
 (B)

322 330
 535 535

6. 3RD MARINE DIV

(A)
 (B) 1/1

44 44
 45 40

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)
 (B)

128 130
 165 168

8. 2ND MARVN

(A)
 9. MAINE CRAG

152

(A)

112 112

PAGE 4 OF 6

(4)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0119 S E C R E T

10. 9TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 10/M - 641
 105H - 3051
 155H - 1030
 8" - 110
 155G - 32
 USA 105H - 1003
 155H - 527

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINIX	5"54	2	41
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	1	126
2ND IARVN	MULLINIX	5"54	2	76
1ST BDB				
5TH MECH DIV	MULLINIX	5"54	3	115

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
160052H K4/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL		YD 124807932

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0119 S E C R E T

162040H K4/12	2/ILLUM	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 1250760
162118H PLT A/8"	4/HE	SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 270780
	10/1CM		
161945H L4/12	40/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 1971670
	3/WP		
164147H I/3/12	1/WP	NIGHT DEF. FIRE	XD 1978666
161948H E/4/12	2/WP	NVA IN OPEN	YD 1223035
	49/HE		
161100H C/1/40	200/HE	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 1060612
161159H A/1/40	2/HO	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 175684
	81/HE		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TFS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/1000	EX COV	N/A	GOOD ILLUMINATION
OPEN	FO/3000	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/1000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	12 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR 0119 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
OF TWO POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE
THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0119

TOD 161820Z/TT-03/SECT-1/
161848Z/TT-04/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

12th March 69
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2208

OO RUMMAFA RUMJSPB RUMIRPA
DE RUMHVR #0125 0761735
ZNY SSSSS
O 171735Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMJSPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMJSPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 125,126

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

S + G 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

24TH CORPS 15

CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS

SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 76-69. 170001H-172400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0125 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	5/155H (TD)	VGB	FSB SSIGON	XD 814272
E/2/12	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	171600H	4/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK
			1/TRANSIT	

N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL VAIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/TIRE	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1054/1/40

(B) 1554/4/12

2/57

1/54

2/48

2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV)

(A) 1554/4/12

50/155

(B) 8"/1ST 8"

15/75

(C) 1054/1/40

10/291

39/315

(D) 1554/5/4

20/235

182/583

PAGE 1 OF 4 171735Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHAP 0125 S E C R E T

(E) 1054/ALVTH-6 2/34 44/88

3. HOTEL

(A) 1054/1/12 4/54 3/38

(B) 1554/1/12 3/12

(C) 1554/4/12 1/15

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 1554/4/12 34/565 4/102

(B) 8"1ST 8" 8/55

(C) 1554/3/12 1/49 16/215

(D) 1054/3/12 6/396 77/1439 12/317

(E) 107M/3/12 1/97 27/193

(F) 155G/5TH 155G 10/44

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 1054/2/12 18/574

(B) 107M/2/12 1/25 35/250

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 1554/4/12 19/420

(B) 107M/3/12 23/56

(C) 1554/5/4 2/30 33/156

7. PURPLE MARTIN

PAGE FOUR RUMHAP 0125 S E C R E T

(A) 1054/3/12 7/71

(B) 1554/3/12 1/18

(C) 155G/5TH 155G 1/7

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 1554/4/12 1/55

9. MAINE CRAG

NEGATIVE

10. 19TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1/2 2

(B) 1/2 160 161

2. 1ST BOE (5TH MECH DIV)

(A) 1/17 158 172

(B) 75 75

(C) 11/22 532 628

(D) 795 818

(E) 106 122

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMMR 0125 S E C R E T

3. HOTEL

(A)	92	92
(B)	12	12
(C)	15	15

4. 14TH MARINES

(A)	767	767
(B)	55	55
(C)	262	264
(D)	2131	2152
(E)	289	290
(F)	44	44

5. IDENEY CANYON

(A)	561	574
(B)	275	275

6. 13RD MARDIV

(A)	1/1	421	421
(B)	1/2	56	63
(C)		186	186

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	65	71
-----	----	----

PAGE SIX RUMMR 0125 S E C R E T

(B)	18	18
(C)	4	7

8. 12ND ARVN

(A)	55	55
-----	----	----

9. MARINE CARG

NEGATIVE

10. 19TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 620
 1054 - 2955
 1554 - 1878
 8" - 130
 1556 - 48
 USA 1054 - 532
 1554 - 941

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINIX	5"54	2	44
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	2	32

BT

#0125

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 HIGHRISE NEWPORT NEWS 8:55 2 36
 2ND ARVN MULLINIX 5:54 1 28
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

PAGE TWO RUMMR 0126 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
171800H	L/4/12	2/WP	SPOTTER ROUNDS	XD 950660
172020H	K/4/12	1/WP	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 270780
		24/HE		
171219H	A/1/40	2/WP	MARKING ROUNDS	YD 080710
172152H	A/1/40	25/ICM	NVA IN OPEN	YD 134632
172242H	A/1/40	36/ICM	NVA IN OPEN	YD 134632
172252H	K/4/12	32/HE	S NVA	YD 2457960
171557H	L/4/12	54/HE	TOT	XD 917653
171331H	L/4/12	30/HE	PREP	XD 950658
171341H	L/4/12	18/HE	PREP	XD 944668

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/300	EXICOM	N/A	GOOD SPOTTING
N/A	FO/2000	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EXICOM	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EXICOM	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	IPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE THREE RUMMR 0126 SECRET

N/A FO/UNK EXICOM N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0126

TOD 171920Z/TT-06/SECT-1/

171927Z/TT-07/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2224

OO RHMMFA RUMJSPB RUMJSPA
DE RUMHVP #0130 0771300
ZNY SSSSS
O 181300Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
RUMJSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMJSPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMJSPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 130,131

COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

24TH CORPS 15

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COO)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 27-69, 180001H-182400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0130 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/11/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
LVT H-6	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST BN	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12 (DET)	3/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5/14	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	TAM 303	VCS	YD 002481
E/2/12	5/105H (TD)	FSB TURNAGE	FSB CALU	YD 014454
1ST PROV	4/105H (TD)	FSB CATES	FSB SAIGON	XD 814212
W/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	FSB RUSSELL	FSB NEVILLE	XD 821577
12TH MAR	1/100-15	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TRANSIT	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 6 181800Z MAR 69

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMR 0130 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRIC WIRING	UNK
N/A	182000H	5/1007 MORT	1/GAS LEAK	UNK
N/A	181930H	5/105H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK
N/A	181730H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	181300H	3/1007 MORT	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

B. EMISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/02	3/117	2/47			
(S) 8" /1ST 8"	3/103				
(C) 155H/4/02	4/192				
2. 1ST SDE (5TH MECH DIV)					
(A) 155H/4/02	1/42	41/226	4/104		
(B) 105H/11/40	17/523		37/244	1/18	
(C) 155H/5/14	8/91	72/537			
(D) 105H/11/40-5	5/45	32/128			
(E) 8" /1ST 8"		3/50			
3. MAINE CRAG					

PAGE FOUR RUMMR 0130 S E C R E T

(A) 105H/11/02	4/46	2/32		
(B) 155H/4/02		11/82		
(C) 155G/5TH 155G	1/0			
4. 14TH MARINES				
(A) 155H/4/02	2/158	83/314	2/93	
(B) 155G/5TH 155G	1/19	2/50		
(C) 105H/11/40				
(D) 105H/3/02	8/903	75/1010		7/162
(E) 105H/3/02	1/43	22/79		2/20
(F) 8" /1ST 8"	3/30	9/50		
5. DEWEY CANYON				
(A) 105H/4/02	5/180	1/9	6/275	
(B) 105H/4/02			1/52	
6. 13RD MAR DIV				
(A) 155H/4/02		13/66		
(B) 155H/5/14	1/0	7/103		
(C) 13, M/3/02		19/38		
7. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 155H/3/02	1/43	14/49		
(B) 105H/3/02		16/93		

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET^(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0130 S E C R E T

8. 12ND ARVN

(A) 1054/11/47

6/24

9. 19TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				160	164
(E)				103	103
(C)				189	192
2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV)					
(A) 1/8				373	380
(E) 7/81				775	886
(C)				614	528
(E)				182	193
(E)				60	60
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A)				87	93
(E)				22	22
(C)					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0130 S E C R E T

4. 14TH MARINES

(A)	1359	1062
(E)	76	79
(C) 1/6	6	6
(E) 1/2	2049	2027
(E) 1/17	156	159
(F)	30	30

5. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 9/144	597	608
(E)	62	62

6. 13RD MAR DIV

(A)	66	66
(E)	108	109
(C) 1/11	49	49

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	91	91
(E)	97	93

8. 12ND ARVN

(A) 1/1	24	25
---------	----	----

9. 19TH MARINES

NEGATIVE

RT

#0130

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
 USMC 107M - 257
 105H - 3165

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0131 SECRET

155H - 1098
 8" - 243
 155H - 76
 USA 105H - 286
 155H - 722

C. INAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINIX	5"54	3	77
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	2	15
2ND ARVN	NEWPORT NEWS	5"33	1	48
2ND ARVN	NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	5	45
1ST BDE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"33	4	60
1ST BDE	NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	1	12
1ST BDE	MULLINIX	5"54	17	255

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
180615H	K/4/12	66/HE	5-10 MEN IN BUNKERS	YD 23467792
180643H	PLT A/8"	15/HE	5-10 MEN IN BUNKERS	YD 23467792
180723H	K/4/12	66/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23857944
181510H	PLT A/8"	33/HE	LARGE BUNKERS	YD 172771

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0131 S E C R E T

181510H	K/4/02	24/HE	STAGING AREA	YD 199838
		4/HP		
181641H	PLT 4/9"	55/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 19727914
181141H	L/4/02	1/HP	CONTACT	XD 87885910
		128/HE		
181123H	L/4/02	60/HE	ACTIVE ROCKET	XD 913653
181250H	H/3/02	10/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	XD 936672
		1/HP		
181225H	1/3/02	37/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	XD 971660
		1/HP		
180620H	E/2/02	80/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 235836
180639H	E/2/02	14/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 232042
		1/HP		
180825H	E/2/02	54/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 234333
197850H	E/2/02	75/HE	KNOWN MORTAR POS	YD 242042
		2/HP		
181923H	C/0/02	4/3H	NVA IN OPEN	XD 819261
		3/1CM		
181625H	L/4/02	2/HP	ACTIVE MORTAR POS	YD 054515
		40/HE		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0131 S E C R E T

COL 5	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	2 BNKS DEST 1 SNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	3 BNKS DEST 1 A/4 POS DEST
				1 HOOTCH DAM 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	5 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	4 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	12 SEC 4 KIA
OPEN	FO/UNK	EXICOM	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOM	N/A	1 SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOTS FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND TWO

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMH 0131 S E C R E T
FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIFTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS.
THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES, AND
TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0131

TOD 181940Z/TT-04/SECT-1/
181955Z/TT-05/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

2249

OO RHMMAF RUMLPB RUMLPB
 EE RUMHP #0144 0791259
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 201259Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAF/CG III MAF
 RUMLPB/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MCGI)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ET

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM 144

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 2 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

A MY 191810Z ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 78-69

1. CHANGE REF A LINE B.5. MAINE CRAG TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO RUMHP 0144 SECRET

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 105H/1/40

(B) 105H/C/6/33

(C) 105H/1/12

(D) 105H/1/12

23/198

12/569 10/419

3/117 4/59

COL 7	COL 8	COL 10	COL 11	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 5/16

(B)

(C)

(D)

CP-4

ET

#0144

TOR 201649Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

w/#78

SECRET

SECRET

RECEIVED
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
2236

00 RHMM4FA RUMISPB RUMISPA
DE RUMH4P #0138 0781810
ZNY SSSSS
O 191810Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMM4FA/CG III MAF
RUMISPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMISPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMISPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 138,139

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 78-69. 190001H-192400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMH4P 0138 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
12TH MAR	1/AN/MQ-13	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 12TH	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATORS	UNK
MAR				
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/105H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK

1/SIGHT MOUNT
1/COMBAT DAMAGE

PAGE 1 OF 5 191810Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0138 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/INBORE PREMATURE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/1007 MORT	2/MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/1007 MORT	1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/MINUT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" 1ST 8"	3/57				
(B) 1554/4/12	6/345				
(C) 1054/1/40			1/40		
2. 11ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV)					
(A) 8" 1ST 8"	1/5				
(B) 1554/4/12		20/77			
(C) 1554/5/4	12/160	233/1073			
(D) 1054 ALV64-6	5/70	65/130			
(E) 1054/1/40	7/282		49/243		
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A) 1054/1/40					
(B) 1554/1/12	2/70				
(C) 1054/1/12	3/101	1/25			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR 0138 S E C R E T

4. 14TH MARINES

(A) 1554/5TH 1554		12/98		
(B) 8" 1ST 8"	2/21	6/36		
(C) 1554/4/12	7/153	35/318	2/53	3/42
(D) 1054/3/12	12/730	93/1125		4/106
(E) 1554/3/12	2/33	18/160		
(F) 107M/3/12		18/160		

5. 19TH MARINES

(A) 1054/2/12	17/332			3/12
(B) 1054/1/40				

6. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 1554/4/12	23/76
(B) 107M/3/12	17/34
(C) 1554/5/4	66/388

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1554/3/12	12/240
(B) 1054/3/12	19/1000

8. 12ND ARVN

NEGATIVE

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
			PAGE 2 OF 5	

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHAP 0138 S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				57	57
(B)				340	345
(C)				36	40
2. 11ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV)					
(A)				5	5
(B)				71	77
(C)				1196	1233
(D)				130	200
(E) 8/24				434	549
3. MACHINE CRAG					
(A) 5/16				0	16
(B)				68	70
(C)				110	126
4. 14TH MARINES					
(A)				98	98
(B)				57	57
(C)				484	566
(D) 2/12				1935	1973

PAGE SIX RUMHAP 0138 S E C R E T

(E)	193	193
(F)	160	160
5. 19TH MARINES		
(A)	314	344
(B) 1/2	0	2
6. 13RD MAR DIV		
(A) 2/19	95	95
(B)	34	34
(C)	388	388
7. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A)	240	240
(B)	1000	1000
8. 2ND ARVN		
NEGATIVE		
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
USMC 137M - 194		
105H - 3489		
155H - 1491		
8" - 119		
155G - 98		
USA 105H - 520		
155H - 1534		

ST
#0133

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 HIGHRISE MULLINIX 5"54 2 92

PAGE TWO RUMHWP 0139 S E C R E T
 HIGHRISE NEWPORT NEWS 5"39 1 43
 HIGHRISE NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 2 22
 2ND ARVN NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 4 40
 1ST BDE NEWPORT NEWS 8"55 1 52
 1ST BDE MULLINIX 5"54 9 135

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
191926H	L/4/12	128/HE	NVA IN BUNKERS	XD 901642
		1/WP		
191154H	L/4/12	40/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	XD 941660
		1/WP		
191843H	K/4/12	3/WP	SJS MORTAR POS.	YD 210770
		36/HE		
192318H	K/4/12	36/HE	5 NVA	YD 21927968
191707H	PLT C/8"	26/HE	STAGING AREA	YD 029700
191623H	L/4/12	8/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 941660
191713H	L/4/12	1/WP	1 LARGE BUNKER	XD 943653
		41/HE		
191832H	L/4/12	6/WP	CONTACT	YD 013644
		16/HE		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0139 S E C R E T

191031H	K/4/12	50/HE	10 PERSONS	YD 23437787
191049H	PLT C/8"	19/HE	BUNKERS AND	YD 039683
			FRESH TRAILS	
190555H	K/4/12	36/HE	5 NV4	YD 23407720
191904H	K/4/12	3/HP	SJS MORTAR POSITION	YD 210770
		36/HE		
192049H	K/4/12	36/HE	5 MEN	YD 21927968
192114H	PLT A/8"	12/HE	5-10 NV4 MOVING	YD 17377692
			SOUTHEAST	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMI	N/A	3 BNK DEST
				3 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMI	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/3000	EXICOMI	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/5500	EXICOMI	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EXICOMI	N/A	3 BNK DEST
				3 BNK DAM
				1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMI	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMI	N/A	3 BNK DEST

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0139 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMI	N/A	4 SEC
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOMI	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EXICOMI	N/A	2 BNK DEST
				4 FIGHTING HOLES DEST
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOMI	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMI	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOMI	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOMI	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-FOUR POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND FIVE MR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0139

TOD 191937Z/TT-07/SECT-I/

191955Z/TT-08/SECT-II/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

SECURITY
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2269

OO RUMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMMFA #0159 0301335
ZNY SSSSS
O 211335Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMMFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

OON 159

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COG)

A*IMV 201600Z ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 79-69

1. CHANGE REF A*LINE B 7 PURPLE MARTIN TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO RUMMFA 0159 S E C R E T

5. IMMISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155G/5TH 155G

(4) 103H/3/12

(C) 155H/3/12

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)

(4)

(C)

4P-4

BT

#0159

TOD 211400Z/TT-10/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

211335Z MAR 69

w/#79

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINE
SAC FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
NO. 2250

OO RUMMAFA RUMJBPB RUMJSPA
DE RUMMAFA #0145 3791533
ZNY SSSSS
O 201533Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMJSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMJBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMJBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 145, 146, 149
S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 79-69, 2000014-2024334 MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMMAFA 0145 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
1/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1/12	N/A	N/A	SAIGON	XD 814273
A/1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	SNAPPER	XD 841345
C/1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	SAIGON	XD 814273
1ST PROV	4/1054 (TD)	N/A	SAIGON	XD 814272
2/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 2/12	N/A	N/A	VCS	XD 993471
D/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	VCS	XD 999495
E/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	CALU	YD 315454
W/2/12	5/1097 MORT	N/A	VCS	YD 332481
3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 3/12	N/A	N/A	VCS	YD 311472
G/3/12 (-)	3/1054 (TD)	N/A	NEVILLE	XD 821576
DET G/3/12	3/1054 (TD)	VCS	ARGONNE	XD 676572
H/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	RUSSELL	XD 911593
I/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	FULLER	YD 318593
W/3/12 (-)	3/1097 MORT	N/A	NEVILLE	XD 821576

PAGE 1 OF 7

#79

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0145 S E C R E T

DET W/3/12	3/107 MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 305530
B/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	ALPINE	XD 755530
F/2/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	ELLIOT	XD 982541
2ND PROV	4/1054 (TD)	N/A	ALPINE	XD 752528
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
4/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
K/4/12	6/1054 (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 209675
M/4/12 (-)	3/1054 (SP)	N/A	C-2	YD 135643
DET M/4/12	3/1054 (SP)	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
L/4/12	6/1054 (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT	XD 981546
3RD PROV	4/1054 (TD)	N/A	DONG HA	YD 218599
5/4 ARTY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 5/4	N/A	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 281548
A/5/4	6/1054 (SP)	N/A	SHARON	YD 331482
B/5/4	6/1054 (SP)	N/A	HAI LANG	YD 410478
C/5/4	6/1054 (SP)	N/A	NANCY	YD 434394
2ND PLT (-)	4/1054 (SP)	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 343699
1ST ARMED AMPH CO				
2ND PLT DET	2/1054 (SP)	N/A	C-4	YD 312723

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0145 S E C R E T

1ST ARMED AMPH CO				
5TH 155GUNS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 5TH 155G	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
A/5TH 155G (-)	1/8"H (SP)	N/A	VCS	YD 011472
DET A/5TH 155G	1/8"H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT	XD 981546
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	VCS	YD 016491
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT	XD 982542
1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
PLT A/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-2	YD 141741
PLT B/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT	XD 981546
PLT C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-4	YD 119699
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
G/S 3RD MAR DIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DS 3RD MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0145 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
D/S 3TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/157 MORT	2/GAS LEAK 1/ROTATOR	UNK
L/S 4TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	201330H	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/157 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/157 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/INBORE PREMATURE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 3	COL 9	COL 10
G/S 3RD MARCH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0145 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SPEED SHIFT	UNK
D/S 1ST 90E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRIC WIRING	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/FIRE MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/FUEL LEAK	UNK
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

LT

#0145

PAGE 3 OF 7

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF THREE

N/A	N/A	2/8 ⁰⁰ H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8 ⁰⁰ H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8 ⁰⁰ H (SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE TWO RUMMIA 0149 SECRET

N/A	N/A	1/8 ⁰⁰ H (SP)	N/A	N/A
-----	-----	--------------------------	-----	-----

5. IMMISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1554/4/12	7/406				
(B) 8 ⁰⁰ /1ST 8 ⁰⁰	1/11				
(C) 1554/11/40	2/99				
(D) 1554/3/12	1/32			1/51	

2. 1ST BDE (5TH MECH DIV)

(A) 1554/4/12	5/117	19/76			
(B) 1554/5/4	7/99	6/46			
(C) 1554/LVTH-6	5/291	24/98			
(D) 1554/11/40	7/276		34/136	1/57	

3. MAIN CRAG

(A) 1554/11/12	11/918	11/133			
(B) 1554/11/12	12/277	5/84			
(C) 8 ⁰⁰ /1ST 8 ⁰⁰		16/160			
(D) 1554/11/40	1/25			2/33	

4. 14TH MARINES

(A) 1554/4/12	3/206	44/538	1/45	3/85	
(B) 1554/5TH 1554		4/13			

PAGE 4 OF 7

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0149 S E C R E T

(C) 8" / 1ST 8"	2/4		
(D) 1954/3/12	4/537	63/1083	11/467
(E) 1974/3/12	1/101	15/85	
5. 19TH MARINES			
(A) 1954/2/12	13/234		3/9
6. 13RD MAR DIV			
(A) 1554/4/12		33/151	
(B) 1554/5/11		3/3	
(C) 1974/3/12		23/51	
7. PURPLE MARTIN			
(A) 155G/5TH 155G		15/45	
(B) 1554/3/12		8/32	9/36
(C) 1954/3/12	2/165	19/168	42/655
8. 12N, ARVN			
(A) 1954/1/1/40			5/103

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				406	406
(B)				1	1

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0149 S E C R E T

(C)	94	99
(D)	90	93
2. 1ST BOE (5TH MECH DIV)		
(A)	177	193
(B)	84	135
(C)	113	389
(D) 10/100	511	569
3. IMAXINE CRAG		
(A)	1028	1048
(B)	352	361
(C)	160	160
(D) 1/2	54	50
4. 14TH MARINES		
(A)	953	974
(B)	13	13
(C)	4	4
(D)	2068	2087
(E)	143	196
5. 19TH MARINES		
(A) 14/294	507	531

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR 0149 S E C R E T

6. (BRD) MARDIV

(A)	1/9	160	160
(B)		3	3
(C)		42	51
7. (PURPLE) MARTIN			
(A)		45	45
(B)		58	58
(C)		986	989
8. (2ND) ARVN			
(A)		10	10

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 190
 1054 - 4782
 1554 - 2016
 8" - 165
 155G - 58
 USA 1054 - 669
 1554 - 87

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE SIX RUMHVR 0149 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	2	87
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	3	83
2ND ARVN	NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	5	50
1ST BDE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	5	106

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
2000304	K/4/12	54/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23457746
2004454	K/4/12	32/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 23367762
2007154	K/4/12	146/HE	15 PERSONNEL IN BNKS	YD 23417777
2009204	K/4/12	23/HE	BUNKER WITH ACTIVITY	YD 232775
2012034	A/1/40	27/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD 107758
		1/HP		
2013284	K/4/12	31/HE	STAGING AREA	YD 23827811
2013464	A/1/40	57/HE	BNK, RECENT ACT	YD 167763
		4/HP		
2019484	K/4/12	50/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 16767584
2020384	K/4/12	60/HE	7-10 PERSONNEL	YD 16537678
2014304	C/6/33	12/HP	KNOWN ENEMY MOVEMENT	XD 842444
		25/HE		
2015044	C/1/12	212/HE	5 NVA	XD 767253

ST
#0149

PAGE 6 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION THREE OF THREE
 201155H 1ST PROV 58/HZ ACT ENEMY POS
 200853H 4/3/12 58/HZ PREP FIRE
 201005H 1/3/12 2/WP CON EN OP

XD 892225
 XD 94166614
 XD 941663

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0148 SECRET
 30/HZ

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 HOOTCH DEST 1 SNK DAM
N/A	FO/JNK	EXICOM	N/A	JNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/JNK	EXICOM	N/A	JNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	1 SNK DEST 1 SNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOM	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/1000	EXICOM	N/A	3 SECONDARIES
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	5 SEC
N/A	AO	EXICOM	N/A	4 SNK DEST
N/A				1 SEC
N/A	FO/700	EXICOM	N/A	JNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/1300	EXICOM	N/A	JNK DAMAGE

E-1 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR
 FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-FOUR POINT NINE

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0149 SECRET

HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES,
 AND SIX AD'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0149

TOD 202000Z/TT08
 202030Z/TT09
 202115Z/TT10/HM

PAGE 7 OF 7

SECRET

SECRET

100-100000
 500-100000
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 2270

00 RUMMAFA RUMJBP3 RUMJBP4

DE RUMJBP #3153 211835Z

ZNY SSSSS

O 211835Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMMAFA/CG 111 MAF

RUMJBP4/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMJBP5/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MICH) 2/12 10-12

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMJBP5/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 80-59, 213331H-212400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 160

COPY 7 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMJBP 3153 SECRET

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

4/1/12 6/1/55H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

5/2/12 6/1/55H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

W/2/12 6/1/57 MORT N/A N/A N/A

W/3/12 (-) 3/1/57 MORT N/A N/A N/A

B/5TH 155G 2/1/55G (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A N/A 5/1/55H (TD) 1/RECOIL UNK

N/A N/A 4/1/55H (TD) 1/8IGHT MOUNT UNK

N/A N/A 4/1/57 MORT 1/6 MONTH MAINT

N/A N/A 2/1/57 MORT 2/GAS LEAK UNK

N/A N/A 2/1/57 MORT 1/8IGHT UNK

N/A N/A 1/1/55G (SP) 1/ELEVATE AND TRAVERSE UNK

B. IMMISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

COL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8" /1ST 3" 1/17

(S) 1354/1/43

(C) 1354/1/12 1/43

1/29 1/108

PAGE 1 OF 4 211835Z MAR 69

#80

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3163 S E C R E T

2-1ST SDE (STH MECH DIV)

(A) 1554/3/4	9/49	47/179	
(B) 1554/4/4-5	8/10	9/84	
(C) 1554/4/102	5/79	18/123	5/101
(D) 1554/10/43	5/125	1/93	19/135

3-1MAINE CRAG

(A) 1556/STH 1556		1/0		
(B) 1554/1/10	3/85			
(C) 1554/1/102	18/325		2/54	13/85
(D) 1554/1/102	9/165	1/10	2/59	

4-1ST4 MARINES

(A) 80/1ST 80	1/13			
(B) 1554/4/102	3/216	42/545	2/59	1/91
(C) 1556/STH 1556				3/4
(D) 1554/3/102	7/266	22/753		11/462
(E) 157M/3/102		1/9		

5-1ST4 MARINES

(A) 1554/2/102	7/299	9/42	1/125	14/94
(B) 1554/4/102		13/49		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3163 S E C R E T

(A) 157M/3/102

37/34

7-1PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1556/STH 1556		5/40	
(B) 1554/3/102	25/491	17/551	2/188
(C) 1554/3/102	2/143	23/416	2/196

8-12ND ARVN

(A) 1554/4/102		8/48	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE
			TOTAL RDS

1-1HIGHRISE

(A)	17	17
(B)	1/0	1
(C)	196	196

2-1ST SDE (STH MECH DIV)

(A)	235	249
(B)	54	74
(C)	479	500
(D)	347	352

3-1MAINE CRAG

(A)	2	2
-----	---	---

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHUB 0160 SECRET

(S)	7/25	94	113
(C)		352	436
(D)		211	213
4. 14TH MARINES			
(A)		13	13
(S)		967	871
(C)		6	6
(D)		1456	1469
(E)			5
5. 19TH MARINES			
(A)	3/25	533	576
6. 13RD MARDIV			
(A)		49	49
(S)		34	34
7. PURPLE MARTIN			
(A)		40	40
(S)		1219	1230
(C)		753	755
8. 12ND ARVN			
(A)		48	48

PAGE SIX RUMHUB 0160 SECRET

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107MI - 74
 1054 - 3554
 1554 - 2603
 80 - 37
 1554 - 48
 USA 1054 - 441
 1554 - 235

C. INAVEL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"39	1	45
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	9"55	3	154
1ST BDE	NEWPORT NEWS	9"55	1	28

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
2114554	PLT 3/80	17/4E	BUNKER COMPLEX	XD 87456432
2120044	X/4/712	50/4E	17 PERSONNEL	YD 17587712
2116444	A/1/710	1/HC	MARKING ROUND	YD 980700
2110374	L/4/712	28/4E	PROTECTIVE FIRE	XD 930656
		1/WP		

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHUP 3150 SECRET
 2107114 L/4/12 99/4E PREP FIRE

2115334 M/4/12 2/4P 20/4E BUNKERS XG 933655

2115334 F/0/12 2/4P 36/4E INFIL. RT. & MORTAR POS YD 351525

2139374 L/4/12 5/4P 108/4E PREP FIRE YD 356577

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 XG 9334559

N/A FO/UNK EXICOMI N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FOS-25 EXICOMI N/A MOVEMENT CEASED

N/A FO/UNK EXICOMI N/A NO DAMAGE

N/A FO/5000 EXICOMI N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A FO/UNK EXICOMI N/A UNK DAMAGE

N/A 10 EXICOMI N/A 3 BNKS DEST 5 BNKS DAMI

N/A FO/UNK EXICOMI N/A 2 KIA

N/A FO/UNK EXICOMI N/A UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE 40'S FLEV SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR
 FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-FOUR POINT SIX
 HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES,
 AND SEVEN OR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

P-4

BT

#0163
 TOD 212000Z/TT-11/RDM

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

221 MARINES
SNC FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
2290

00 RUMMAFA RUMISPB RUMUGPA
DE RUMHVP #3159 3811330
ZNY SSSSS
O 221830Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMUGPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
RUMISPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMISPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 169,176

COPY 7 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

24TH CORPS 15

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 81-69 220301H-222400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3159 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
5/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT (-) 1ST	4/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARMY AMPH CO				
4/5TH 155G (-)	1/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	CAL	ELLIOT	XC 98205410
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	ELLIOT	CAL	YD 31424543
COL 5	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/SPEED SHIFT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	221530H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 5 221830Z MAR 69

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 3159 S E C R E T

N/A 221500H 5/105H (TD) N/A N/A

5. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALIBRIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/10ST 8"			2/38		
(B) 105H/3/102			4/305		
(C) 155H/4/102	3/112		2/104		

2. 1ST 40E

(A) 155H/5/4	7/11	57/146			
(B) 105H/ALVTH-5	9/23	57/134			
(C) 105H/3/102	2/100	2/35			
(D) 155H/4/102	3/112	7/111			
(E) 105H/1/43	4/91		13/54		

3. MACHINE CRAG

(A) 8"/10ST 8"	1/51	15/172			
(B) 105H/1/102	15/284	32/1232			
(C) 155H/1/102	5/85	15/202			
(D) 105H/1/43	1/41				

4. 4TH MARINES

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 3159 S E C R E T

(A) 155G/ST4 155G	2/53				
(B) 8"/5TH 155G					
(C) 8"/10ST 8"		3/24			
(D) 105H/3/102	1/51	93/1080		9/239	
(E) 107M/3/102		15/72			
(F) 155H/4/102		5/91			

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/102	9/365	4/42			
(B) 107M/2/102		1/42			
(C) 105H/1/43	2/53				
(D) 155H/4/102	4/203	35/288		1/19	

6. 13RD MARINES

(A) 155H/5/4		7/56			
(B) 107M/3/102		22/39			
(C) 155H/4/102		17/159			

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155H/3/102	1/31	13/157	3/54		
(B) 105H/3/102	3/227	74/1033	15/271	9/119	

8. 12ND ARVN

NEGATIVE

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMMA 0169 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	38	38
(B)	303	305
(C)	215	216

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	146	157
(B)	138	157
(C)	134	135
(D)	223	223
(E) 1/7	116	120

3. MAINE CRAG

(A)	223	223
(B)	1461	1486
(C)	286	297
(D)	39	41

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	50	50
(B) 1/4	4	4
(C)	24	24
(D) 1/37	1326	1370

PAGE SIX RUMMA 0169 S E C R E T

(E)	69	72
(F)	90	91

5. 10TH MARINES

(A) 5/41	433	449
(B)	40	42
(C)	9	53
(D) 1/1	504	508

6. 13TH MARINES

(A)	56	56
(B)	39	39
(C) 1/9	178	178

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	231	252
(B)	1520	1549

8. 12TH ARVN

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 148

1054 - 5415

1554 - 1727

BT

#0169

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

RT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 8" - 289
 155G - 54
 USA 105H - 164

PAGE TWO RUMH/P 0170 S E C R E T
 155H - 292

C. INAVAIL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST 9DE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	17	223
1ST 9DE	NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	3	27

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
220016H	K/4/102	66/HE	10 NVA	YD 24347944
221537H	K/4/102	10/HE	4 NVA	YD 215801
221900H	L/4/102	93/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XG 936558
		1/4P		
221538H	A/1/41	33/1CM	9 NVA	YD 353653
		5/4P		
222202H	L/4/102	10/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 94046614
222155H	PLT 4/8"	24/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 95526592
221939H	PLT 5/8"	14/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 959662
221955H	1/3/102	170/HE	ACT SMALL ARMS/MORT	XD 94226591
		1/4P		
222157H	4/3/102	1/111JM	ACT MORT/CONTACT	XD 950656
222157H	1/3/102	40/HE	ACT MORT/CONTACT	XD 94216597

PAGE 4 OF 5

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHUP 0170 S E C R E T

221854H 1/3/12 93/HE ACT MORT/SMALL ARMS XD 934459

LATE ENTRY

212229H 1/4/12 36/HE TOT XD 912649

211354H 1/4/12 1/HP NVA IN OPEN YD 375637

20/HE

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOMV N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/5000	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EXICOMV N/A		MORTARS SILENCED
OPEN	AO	EXICOMV YES/UNK		1 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		UNK DAMAGE
LATE ENTRY				
N/A	TPS-25	EXICOMV N/A		MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EXICOMV N/A		2 KIA

PAGE FOUR RUMHUP 0170 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOS FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT AND FOUR FLIGHTS IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE, AND THREE VPS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0170

TOD 222050Z/TT-09/SECT-1/

222110Z/TT-10/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

(A)

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2331

OO RHMMAFA RUMLRPR RUMLRPA
DE RUMHVP #0181 0831210
ZNY SSSSS
O 241210Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLRPR/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RUMLRPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 181

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

A. MY 231900Z ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 82-69 MARCH 69

1. CHANGE REF (A) LINE B 7 PURPLE MARTIN TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0181 S E C R E T

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/3/12	0/99	0/930		16/235	36/92
(B) 155H/3/12	4/104	1/25		10/90	13/26

(C) 175G/5TH 155G

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HF	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1/1			756	767
(B)			245	245
(C) 1/6			6	6

GP-4

BT

#0181

TOD 241320Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

241210Z MAR 69

w/#82

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2318

OO RHMMAPA RUMLEPS RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0177 0821900
ZNY SSSSS
O 231900Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAPA/CG 111 MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 177,178

COPY 6 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO 111 MAF (CCC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 82-59+ 230001H-232400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0177 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	8/101 MORT	VCH	ELL 101	XD 982545
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	4/105H (TD)	VCH	C-2	YD 132641
A/1/12 (-)	3/105H (TD)	SNAPPER	SPARK	XD 849234
5/14	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 932492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG H	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG H	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 284598
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	PHU BAI	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
5/14	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LIM	YD 215596

PAGE 1 OF 6 231900Z MAR 69

SECRET

(A)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0177 S E C R E T

12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPD-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
A/1/12 (DET)	3/105H (TD)	N/A	SNAPPER	XD 841345
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	231600H	5/107 MORT	1/GAS LEAK	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	0/155G (SP)	2/CANNON ASSEMBLY	UNK
			1/HYDRAULIC	
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	231515H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	231800H	3/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLOAT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0177 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EVAC TO PHU BAI	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATORS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"

1/13

(B) 155H/4/12

1/30

1/81

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/5/4

4/43

37/174

(B) 105H/1/VTH-6

5/36

42/168

(C) 155H/4/12

1/91

10/69

1/43

(D) 105H/1/40

9/420

22/526

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

(4)

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0177 S E C R E T

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 105H/1/12	15/363	59/616	12/240
(B) 155H/1/12	7/274	2/40	7/65
(C) 105H/1/40	6/139	46/98	

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 105H/3/12	7/341	44/473	4/283	3/60
(B) 155H/3/12				
(C) 107M/3/12	1/26	15/78		
(D) 155G/5TH 155G	1/6	3/30		
(E) 155H/4/12	4/128	13/176	1/64	
(F) 8"/1ST 8"		2/30		

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12	10/238	46/280	4/336
(B) 107M/2/12		11/57	
(C) 175G/5TH 155G			
(D) 155G/5TH 155G		1/6	
(E) 155H/4/12		35/70	2/18
(F) 105H/1/40	5/196		2/40

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12	4/133	29/61
---------------	-------	-------

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0177 S E C R E T

(B) 155H/4/12	26/165
---------------	--------

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/3/12	17/115	1/15	12/180
(B) 155H/3/12	16/62		9/81
(C) 175G/5TH 155G			

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/1
(B) 105H/1/40	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	13	13
(B)	110	111

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	210	217
(B)	168	204
(C)	184	203
(D)	853	946

3. MAINE CRAG

(A)	1188	1219
-----	------	------

RT

#0177

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

RT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (B) 379 379
 (C) 3/7 218 244
 4. 4TH MARINES

PAGE TWO RUMH 0178 S E C R E T
 (A) 1137 1157
 (B) 1/2 2
 (C) 98 104
 (D) 36 36
 (E) 344 368
 (F) 30 30
 5. 9TH MARINES
 (A) 6/175 858 1029
 (B) 1/4 57 61
 (C) 3/26 26 26
 (D) 6 6
 (E) 88 88
 (F) 190 236
 6. 3RD MARDIV
 (A) 185 194
 (B) 164 165
 7. PURPLE MARTIN
 (A) 308 310
 (B) 143 143
 (C) 1/6 6 6

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

PAGE THREE RUMHWP 0178 S E C R E T

R. 2ND ARVN

(A)

(B) 2/107

23

107

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 340

105H - 3659

155H - 1412

8" - 43

155G - 42

USA 105H - 1284

155H - 210

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE MULLINX 5"54 2 99

1ST BDE MULLINX 5"54 14 250

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
230717H L/4/12 80/HE PREP FIRE XD 93896593

231820H M/4/12 45/HE 15 NVA YD 037633

PAGE FOUR RUMHWP 0178 S E C R E T

1/4P
231133H H/3/12 150/HE ACTIVE MORTARS XD 813638
231235H L/4/12 63/HE ACTIVE MORTARS XD 901563841/4P
231547H M/4/12 15/HE SUS RKT POS YD 0526717/4P
231550H 1/3/12 75/HE ACTIVE MORTARS YD 047558526/4P
231111H G/3/12 130/HE CONTACT XD 809633

231829H A/1/40 30/HE NVA IN OPEN YD 054626

1/4C
231945H PLT B/8" 13/HE MOVEMENT XD 95256574

LATE ENTRY

222330H L/4/12 30/HE TOT XD 912649

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A FO 1700 EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE
N/A FO 2000 EX COV N/A 1 KIA
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A MORTARS SILENCED
N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 4 BNKS DEST

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE FIVE CANNON C-130 5-4-61 1 1

N/A	ED/NA	ED/NA	N/A	3 SECONDARY 26
ONE	ED/NA	ED/NA	YES/NA	3 BARS DEET
N/A	ED/NA	ED/NA	N/A	N/A DAMAGE
N/A	ED/NA	ED/NA	N/A	2 RFA
N/A	ED/NA	ED/NA	N/A	N/A DAMAGE
N/A	ED/NA	ED/NA	N/A	N/A DAMAGE

3-10-61 10:00 AM

THE 1ST MAINT CO, 10TH AVN FLIGHTS IN VCA AIRCRAFT AND ONE
 ALONG WITH AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT THREE FOUR
 THE 10TH MAINT CO, 10TH AVN FLIGHTS IN VCA AIRCRAFT AND ONE
 ALONG WITH AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT THREE FOUR

10-1

1

10-1

10-1 10:00 AM 10:00 AM 10:00 AM

10-1 10:00 AM 10:00 AM 10:00 AM

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2341

OO RHMM4FA RUMJ5P5 RUMJSPA
OE RUMHUP #0185 0831750
ZNY SSSSS
O 241750Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMM4FA/CG III MAF
RUMJSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMJ5P5/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
RUMJ5P5/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 185,186

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 83-69. 240001H-242400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHUP 0185 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1/12 (DET)	3/105H (TD)	SNAPPER	SPARK	XD 869234
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	SPARK	XD 869234
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
5TH 155GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	ELLVOT	XD 984542
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/14	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/14	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	G10 LHM	YD 215742
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	241800H	3/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	TRAINING

PAGE 1 OF 5

241750Z MAR 69

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0185 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	2/CANNON ASSEMBLY	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	2/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
US 12TH	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

MR

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105/3/12

1/41

(B) 155/4/12

1/29

2/68

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155/4/12

8/325

12/120

(B) 155/5/4

5/9

53/152

(C) 105/1/174-6

8/66

43/146

3. MARINE CRAG

(A) 105/1/40

1/10

(B) 155/5TH 155G

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0185 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/1/12

1/14

7/125

(D) 105H/1/12

15/362

1/54

14/765

18/144

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155/4/12

3/71

13/142

3/101

(B) 105/3/12

1/27

45/569

(C) 107/3/12

1/77

13/73

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105/2/12

11/476

19/305

19/675

(B) 107/2/12

1/14

(C) 155G/5TH 155G

1/16

(D) 105/1/40

2/33

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155/4/12

9/27

(B) 107/3/12

17/34

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105/3/12

8/170

14/215

11/295

2/30

(B) 155/3/12

4/67

1/18

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155/4/12

13/39

(B) 105/1/40

PAGE 2 OF 5

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0185 S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				40	41
(B)				90	97
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 1/11				280	456
(B)				152	161
(C)				152	212
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A) 3/10				14	20
(B) 1/2				2	2
(C)				139	139
(D)				1261	1325
4. 4TH MARINES					
(A) 1/10				314	324
(B)				586	596
(C)				148	150
5. 9TH MARINES					
(A) 4/15				1420	1502

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0185 S E C R E T

(B) 3/18	15	32
(C)	16	16
(D)	33	33
6. 3RD MARDIV		
(A) 1/1	27	28
(B)	34	34
7. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A) 5/207	876	917
(B)	75	85
8. 2ND ARVN		
(A)	39	39
(B) 1/10	10	10
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
ISMC 107MI - 197		
105H - 4345		
155H - 964		
8" - 0		
155G - 16		
175G - 2		
ISA 105H - 51		
155H - 152		

BT
#0185

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

4T
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 HIGHRISE MULLINIX 5"54 1 26

PAGE TWO RUMHUP 0184 S E C R E T
 1ST HDE MULLINIX 5"54 21 432
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 240012H L/4/12 18/HE TOT XD 912649
 240823H L/4/12 40/HE PREP XD 922649
 1/HP
 242231H H/3/12 95/HE MOVING LIGHTS XD 923663
 1/HP
 241030H L/4/12 48/HE MORTAR SUPPRESSION XD 912649
 241500H L/4/12 22/HE NVA IN BNK XD 933662
 7/HP
 241710H M/4/12 65/HE BUNKERS YD 05226331
 1/HP
 241318H C/1/12 50/HE 2 NVA XD 765235
 1/HP
 241156H L/4/12 65/HE NVA YD 044615
 1/HP
 241122H E/2/12 50/HE NVA YD 046627
 2/HP
 241455H D/2/12 234/HE CONTACT YD 046639

PAGE 4 OF 5

(A)
 SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMIP 0186 S E C R E T
 241530H 1ST PROV 142/HE NVA RECON TEAM XD 891173
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SEC
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 9 SECONDARIES
 N/A FO/5000 EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE
 N/A FO/5000 EX COV N/A UNK DAMAGE
 N/A AD EX COV N/A 3 BNKS DEST, MANY BNKS DAM
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 KIA
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 3 KIA, 4 BNKS DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 KIA, 2 BNKS DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 KIA
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 20 KIA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY
 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

HT

#0186

TOD 241930Z/TT-07/SECT-1/
 241940Z/TT-08/SECT-11/RDM

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

12M 1969
SAC FILE
2370

OO RHMAFA RUMBPR RUMLRPA
DE RUMHVP #0194 0641820
ZNY SSSSS
O 251820Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPR/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 194,195

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-5

3/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 84-69, 250001H-252400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0194 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	CALU	VCR	XD 992483
D/5TH 155 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	ELLIOT	VCR	YD 004487
B/5TH 155 GUNS	2/155G (SP)	VCR	ELLIOT	XD 984542
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RDHPCOV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12 (DET)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT (-) 1ST	4/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARMY AMPH CO				
1ST PROV (DET)	1/155H (TD)	SAIGON	SPARK	XD 869234
1ST PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	SAIGON	XD 814272
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	251702H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	251740H	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	251740H	1/155G (SP)	1/CANNON ASSEMBLY	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

#84

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0194 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/EQUILIBRATORS	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105 (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/107 MORT	1/STANDARD	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/105H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
N/A	251900H	1/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155G (TD)	1/SIGHT	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	3/213	4/330		2/35	
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	1/20				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 105H/LVTH-6	5/99	31/124			
(B) 155H/5/4		97/285			
(C) 155H/4/12	1/69	11/152		1/8	
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		3/48			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0194 S E C R E T

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 105H/C/1/40	1/52	
(B) 8"/1ST 8"		1/5
(C) 105H/1/12	16/506	51/899
(D) 155H/1/12	3/40	3/133
(F) 105H/C/6/33	8/97	7/28
(F) 8"/155G		
(G) 155G/155G		1/6

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155H/4/12	1/15	8/493	2/41
(B) 105H/3/12	4/408	18/349	1/125
(C) 107/3/12	17/35		4/82
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	3/59		
(F) 155G/155G		4/64	

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12	26/775		35/584
(B) 107/2/12			2/20
(C) 155H/4/12	3/114	4/20	
(D) 105H/A/1/40	10/625		12/192

6. 3RD MARINE DIV

PAGE 2 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0194 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4		31/65		
(B) 155H/4/12		14/50		
(C) 107/3/12		22/44		
7. PINKLE MARTIN				
(A) 105H/3/12	7/332	24/426	1/19	1/50
(B) 155H/3/12	4/139	9/27		1/12
8. 2ND ARVIN				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/42	1/105		
(B) 105H/A/1/40				
9. 3RD RECON				
NEGATIVE				

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				574	578
(B)				20	20
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				192	223
(B)				285	285
(C)				210	229

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0194 S E C R E T

(D)		48	48
3. MAINE CRAG			
(A) 8/47		88	99
(B)		5	5
(C)		1375	1405
(D)		169	173
(E)		96	118
(F) 1/29		29	29
(G)		6	6
4. 4TH MARINES			
(A)		545	549
(B)		954	944
(C)		33	35
(D)		59	59
(E)		64	64
5. 9TH MARINES			
(A)		1330	1350
(B)		20	20
(C) 1/10		139	144
(D) 2/24		648	841
RT			
#0194			

PAGE 3 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

RT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

65

65

(R)

46

50

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0195 S E C R E T

(C)

44

44

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1/2

753

829

(R)

174

178

8. 2ND ARVN

(A)

145

147

(R) 1/11

11

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

HF EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 4636

107 97

155H 2002

175G 0

155G 70

80H 161

USA

105H 832

155H 350

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0195 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINNIX	5"54	3	75
1ST BOE	MULLINNIX	5"54	26	349

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
242200H	L/4/12	90/HE	TOT	XD 912648
242200H	L/4/12	90/HE	TOT	XD 907654
242200H	L/4/12	90/HE	TOT	XD 901646
250608H	L/4/12	60/HE	TRAILS AND BNK	XD 914645
250803H	L/4/12	10/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 914645
250930H	L/4/12	52/HE	NVA MOVING	YD 048630
		17/HE		
251020H	L/4/12	40/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 911643
		7/HP		
251035H	M/4/12	36/HE	SUS ENEMY POSITION	YD 025621
		1/HP		
251148H	C/1/40	47/HE	BLINKERS	XD 756272
		1/HP		
251240H	L/4/12	23/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 912648

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0195 S E C R E T

		2/HP		
251326H	A/1/40	57/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 06336558
		6/HP		
251216H	A/1/12	133/HE	10-15 NVA	XD 94451995
		2/HP		
251400H	L/4/12	86/HE	CONTACT	XD 91266489
251741H	L/4/12	100/HE	3 MORTAR PITS	XD 90016449
		1/HP		
252007H	L/4/12	25/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	XD 91266489
		1/HP		
251417H	H/3/12	125/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 892638
251410H	L/4/12	100/HE	CONTACT	XD 950490
250001H	C/5TH 155G	16/HE	TOT	XD 912648
250113H	C/5TH 155G	16/HE	TOT	XD 907654
250122H	C/5TH 155G	16/HE	TOT	XD 901646
250102H	C/5TH 155G	16/HE	TOT	XD 912648
251416H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	STORAGE AREA	YD 23477905
251828H	A/1/40	69/ICM	10 NVA	YD 158773
251712H	A/1/40	114/ICM	SMALL ARMS FIRE	YD 05556616
		50/HE		

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0195 S E C R E T

1/WP

252300H K/4/12

38/HF

5 NVA

YD 17297659

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/1200	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	5 KIA
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	3 SECONDARIES
N/A	FO/4900	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 SEC, 2 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/4500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	6 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SECONDARY
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0195 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/W	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC, STRUCTURE DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	2 KIA
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

RT

#0195

TOD 252150Z/TT-09/SECT-1/
252220Z/TT-10/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

(A)
SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2400

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA

DE RUMHVP #0211 0861345

ZNY SSSSS

O 271345Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA /CG III MAF

RUMLBPA /CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN /THIRD MARINES

ZEN /NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPB /FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN /ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB /FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN /FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN /FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN /FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

A. MY 261830Z ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 85-69 MARCH 69

T. CHANGE REF (A) LINE B.2.1ST BDE AND LINE B.5.9TH MARINES TO READ A

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 211

S&C

2-5

4/12

13

1/12

6-9

COPY 5 OF 13

2/12

10-12

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0211 S E C R E T

FOLLOWS:

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL /UNIT

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

Z. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H /4 /12

3 /456

35 /500

1 /322

(B) 155G /5TH 155G

27 /218

(C) 8" /1ST 8"

19 /123

(D) 155H /5 /4

6 /71

3 /12

(E) 105H /LVTH-6

8 /81

36 /144

(F) 105H /2 /12

9 /905

14 /619

(G) 105H /A /1 /40

17 /1227

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 155H /4 /12

2 /94

2 /100

(B) 175G /5TH 155G

2 /12

(C) 105H /2 /12

46 /1382

13 /526

1 /64

(D) 107M /2 /12

9 /54

9 /175

(E) 105H /A /1 /40

11 /418

2 /240

12 /168

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

MSN /RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

Z. 1ST BDE

(A)

1266

1278

(B)

218

218

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVP 0211 S E C R E T

(C)	123	123
(D)	79	83
(E)	198	225
(F)	1500	1524
(G)	1108	1227
5. 9TH MARINES		
(A)	193	194
(B)	12	12
(C)	1798	1972
(D)	229	229
(E)	736	826

GP-4

BT

#0211

TOD 271435Z/TT05/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

271345Z MAR 69

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

1.4th MAR 69
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
2384

OO RHMMFA RUMRPR RUMRPA
OF RUMHVP #0205 0851030

ZNY SSSSS

O 261830Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLRPR/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLRPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 85-69, 260001H-262400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 205,206

COPY 5 OF 10

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0205 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT C/1ST 8"	2/6"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	2/ENGINE	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE 1 OF 5 261830Z MAR 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0205 S E C R E T

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	4/61			
(B) 105H/A/1/40	1/209			
(C) 155H/4/12	5/214	1/6	1/24	
(D) 105H/3/12	1/25	1/55		1/32
2. 1ST BDE				
(A) 155H/4/12	3/456	35/500	1/322	
(B) 155G/155G				27/210
(C) 8"/1ST 8"		19/123		
(D) 105H/A/1/40	4/299			
(E) 155H/5/4	6/71	3/12		
(F) 105H/LVTH-6	8/81	36/144		
3. MAINE CRAG				
(A) 175G/155G	3/18			
(B) 105H/C/1/40	1/90		22/91	
(C) 105H/1/12	16/516	52/666		
(D) 155H/1/12	5/79			
(E) 105H/C/6/33	1/12	11/34		
4. 4TH MARINES				
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/26			
(B) 105H/3/12		54/208		1/61

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0205 S E C R E T

(C) 107M/3/12	1/4	15/44		
5. 9TH MARINES				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/94	2/100		
(B) 175G/155G	2/12			
(C) 105H/2/12	55/2207	51/382	12/727	
(D) 107M/2/12		9/54		9/175
(E) 105H/A/1/40	24/1326	3/240	12/160	
6. 3RD MARDIV				
(A) 155H/4/12		6/18		
(B) 155H/5/4		22/126		
(C) 107M/3/12		22/44		
7. PURPLE MARTIN				
(A) 155H/3/12	4/55			
(B) 105H/3/12	4/304	22/423	1/82	2/90
8. 2ND ARVN				
(A) 155H/4/12		5/15		
(B) 105H/A/1/40				
9. RECON				
NEGATIVE				

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0205 S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				61	61
(B)				143	209
(C)				240	244
(D)				108	112
2. 1ST BDE					
(A)				1266	1278
(B)				218	218
(C)				123	123
(D)				270	299
(E)				79	83
(F)				198	225
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A)				18	18
(B)	3/3			164	184
(C)				1154	1182
(D)				79	79
(E)				44	45
4. 4TH MARINES					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0205 S E C R E T

(A)				26	26
(B)				261	269
(C)				31	48
5. 9TH MARINES					
(A)				193	194
(B)				12	12
(C)	3/90			3298	3494
(D)				220	229
(E)				1574	1754
6. 3RD MARDIV					
(A)				18	18
(B)				126	126
(C)				44	44
7. PURPLE MARTIN					
(A)				45	53
(B)				861	959
8. 2ND ARVN					
(A)				15	15
(B)	2/26			26	26
9. RECON					
NEGATIVE					
RT					
#0205					

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

BT
 S F C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE
 USMC
 105H 5880

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0206 S F C R E T

107 304
 155H 1851
 155G 218
 8" 210
 175G 30

USA

105H 2221

155H 205

C • NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MULLINNIX	5"54	2	25
1ST BDE,	MULLINNIX	5"54	29	177

D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
261007H	A/1/40	143/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 23316980
		60/CS		
261710H	L/4/12	28/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	XN 932661
		2/WP		
261837H	L/4/12	24/HE	INCOMING	XN 912653
261902H	A/1/40	120/HE	UNIT NVA ELEMENT	YD 142752

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0205 S F C R E T

262032H	A/1/40	120/HF	UNID NVA ELEMENT	YN 138727
260330H	L/4/12	322/HF	ACTIVE MORTARS	YN 032620
		2/WP		
261846H	A/1/40	89/ICM	SUS NVA BN	YN 135708
		1/WP		
260330H	M/4/12	320/HF	ACTIVE MORTARS	YN 03307005
		2/WP		
261427H	C/1/12	87/HF	6 NVA	XN 778241
261103H	L/4/12	48/HF	BNK COMPLEX	XN 88496470
		2/WP		
261300H	PLT R/8"	12/HF	BNK COMPLEX	YN 02686957
262012H	K/4/12	23/HF	5 MEN	YN 21317691
262115H	K/4/12	73/HF	10 MEN	YN 15587631
261840H	D/2/12	30/ICM	NVA BN	YN 135700

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/700	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/800	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0206 S F C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/400	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	FO/500	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DFST, 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	FO/1700	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SEVEN ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIRSTRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0206

TOD 261955Z/TT-09/SECT-1/
262010Z/TT-10/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

④

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2401

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0213 0861930
ZNY SSSSS
O 271930Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 213,214
S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 86-69, 270001H-272400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0213 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/GAS LEAK	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/8"H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
			1/FUEL CELL	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	SECTOR SCAN	UNK

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155/4/12	5/116		2/133		
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	3/84				
(C) 105H/3/12			1/133		

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0213 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H A /12	2/82	50/285	2/43
(B) 155G /5/155G		4/20	
(C) 155H /5/4	5/114	31/136	
(D) 105/LVTH-6	10/225	33/92	
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		8/60	
(F) 105/1/40	3/106		
(G) 105/2/12	5/177		2/50

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 175G /5/155G		5/26		
(B) 105/1/40	2/53		27/54	
(C) 155/1/12		1/3		1/21
(D) 105/1/12	11/269	25/708		2/56
(E) 105/C/6/33	1/14			6/12

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155H A /12	1/21	3/186	
(B) 105/3/12	3/88	22/481	1/35
(C) 107/3/12		10/40	

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 155H A /12	1/125	8/349
----------------	-------	-------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0213 S E C R E T

(B) 105/1/40	9/855	8/48	16/80	6/46
(C) 107/2/12	2/227			
(D) 105/2/12	14/972	16/05	1/6	10/108

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H A /12	11/36
(B) 155H /5/4	18/67
(C) 107/3/12	21/66

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105/3/12	6/101	11/386	3/24	4/59
(B) 155/3/12	4/29	22/102		

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H A /12	8/24
----------------	------

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

T. HIGHRISE

(A)		244	249
(B)		89	89
(C)		133	133

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0213 S E C R E T

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	385	410
(B)	20	20
(C)	245	250
(D)	267	317
(E)	60	60
(F)	106	106
(G)	210	227

3. MAINE CRAG

(A)	26	26
(B) 4/16	119	123
(C)	24	24
(D)	970	1033
(E) 4/30	45	56

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	205	207
(B)	596	604
(C)	40	40

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 1/8	480	482
---------	-----	-----

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0213 S E C R E T

(B)	1037	1079
(C) 1/18	225	245
(D) 9/235	1412	1416

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	36	36
(B)	67	67
(C)	66	66

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 1/9	540	579
(B)	127	131

8. 2ND ARVN

(A)	24	24
-----	----	----

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC

107 331

105H 4108

155H 1525

155G 20

175G 26

BT

#0213

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 8" 149
 USA
 105H 1307

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0214 S E C R E T

105H 312

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS MULLINEX	5"43	2	72
2ND ARVN	USS MULLINEX	5"54	1	23
QST BDE	USS MULLINEX	5"54	20	288

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
271215H	LA /12	8/HE	BNK	XD 910665
		1/WP		
271605H	LA /12	120/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 92646723
271507H	LA /12	12/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	XD 922650
		1/WP		
271614H	H /3 /12	131/HE	MORTAR TUBES	XD 91196643
270001H	LA /12	108/HE	TOT	XD 892638
271900H	KA /12	125/HE	45 NVA	YD 100736
271120H	PLT A /8"	13/HE	BNKS	YD 189803
270100H	KA /12	102/HE	TIO	YD 102725
270100H	KA /12	102/HE	TIO	YD 1357-8
270100H	KA /12	102/HE	TIO	YD 138727

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0214 S E C R E T

270648H	K A /12	60/HE	10 NVA	YD 20067723
270830H	L A /12	1/WP	BNK	XD 941661
270805H	K A /12	30/HE	STAGING AREA	YD 208770
		1/WP		
271215H	L A /12	12/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 929666
		1/WP		
271346H	A /1 /40	120/HE	BNKS	YD 093713
271535H	PLT A /8"	62/HE	6 BNKS	YD 130370.17
271925H	PLT A /8"	10/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 20420020
271846H	A /1 /40	89/ICM	UNID NVA BN	YD 135708
		1/WP		
271845H	A /1 /40	150/HE	SID TARGET	YD 100736

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO /1700	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /800	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /400	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0214 S E C R E T

N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /3500	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /3500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /1200	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO /UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 3 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 HOOTCHES DEST, 5 BNKS DEST
				1 SEC
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	FO /UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIRSTRIKES, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0214

TOD 272115Z/TT07

272130Z/TT08/HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No 2422

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0221 0871755
ZNY SSSSS
O 281755Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 221,222

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 87-09, 280001H-282400H MARCH 69
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0221 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	NANCY	C-2	YD 135646	
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	ELLIOTT	FULLER	YD 018593	
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	FULLER	VCB	XD 999494	
1ST PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	SAIGON	SPARK	XD 868234	
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	SPARK	XD 868234	
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332492	
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	
N/A	281420H	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	281530H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	281745H	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK	
N/A	271600H	2/155H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK	
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK	
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK	
N/A	N/A	1/6"H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	NOT AVAILABLE	UNK	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RELAY	UNK	

PAGE 1 OF 5 281755Z MAR 69

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHVP 0221 S E C R E T

9. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	2/41				
(B) 155H/4/12	2/39		1/8		
(C) 105H/3/12	2/60				
(D) 105H/1/40	1/36				
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 105H/2/12	5/290				
(B) 155H/4/12	8/205	47/351			
(C) 155H/5/4	2/3	22/170			
(D) 105H/LVTH-6	4/7	44/106			
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		3/13			
(F) 105H/1/40	3/214		10/290		
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"		5/10			
(B) 105H/1/40	3/101		2/48	1/26	
(C) 105H/1/12	9/272	109/991			
(D) 155H/1/12	7/110	14/300			

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP 0221 S E C R E T

(E) 105H/C/6/33	3/130	7/14			
(F) 155G/5TH 155G		3/27			
4. 4TH MARINES					
(A) 155H/4/12		1/23		3/50	
(B) 8"/1ST 8"		3/33			
(C) 105H/3/12	1/24	40/442		9/237	
(D) 107M/3/12	1/17	13/52			
(E) 155G/5TH 155G		4/72			
5. 19TH MARINES					
(A) 105H/2/12	14/1153	30/975			
(B) 107M/2/12	3/55	4/39			
(C) 155H/4/12		2/6		1/1	
(D) 105H/1/40	1/60	3/24	16/603		
6. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155H/4/12		13/39			
(B) 155H/5/4	1/7	1/6			
(C) 107M/3/12	1/24	12/34			
7. PURPLE MARTIN					
(A) 105H/3/12	11/209	14/270	1/43	1/13	
(B) 155H/3/12	5/92	10/56			

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0221 S E C R E T

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/1/40

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				41	41
(B)				46	47
(C)				59	60
(D)					36
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 1/140				278	430
(B) 3/11				499	567
(C)				171	173
(D)				186	193
(E)				13	13
(F) 1/140				482	644
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A)				10	10

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0221 S E C R E T

(B)	166	175
(C)	1231	1263
(D)	365	410
(E)	118	144
(F)	27	27
4. 4TH MARINES		
(A) 1/1	69	74
(B)	33	33
(C)	740	743
(D)	67	69
(E)	72	72
5. 9TH MARINES		
(A) 4/210	2308	2338
(B) 1/100	192	194
(C) 1/1	6	8
(D) 1/30	705	717
6. 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	39	39
(B)	7	13
(C)	52	58
BT		
#0221		

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	513	535
(B)	142	148

PAGE TWO RUMHVP W222 S E C R E T

8. 2ND AKVN

(A)	1/8	8	8
-----	-----	---	---

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

TOTAL HF EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 311

105H - 5315

155H - 1166

8" - 97

155G - 72

175G - 27

USA 105H - 1479

155H - 178

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE MULLINNIX 5"54 3 103

1ST BDE MULLINNIX 5"54 12 120

7. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
200247H	D/2/12	195/HF	CONTACT	

COL 5
YD 043654

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0222 S E C R E T

281022H	L/4/12	2/WP			
280747H	A/1/40	8/HE	BLOCKING FIRE	XD	92936729
		170/HE	20 NVA IN OPEN	YD	04006814
		13/CS			
		9/WP			
280020H	A/1/40	189/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YD	039639
		4/WP			
281828H	PLT B/0"	18/HE	BUNKERS AND TRAILS	YD	020700
281815H	L/4/12	18/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD	028644
		1/WP			
281151H	L/4/12	1/WP	TRAILS	XD	953675
281955H	H/3/12	15/HE	KNOWN ENEMY POSITION	XD	94396621
280023H	K/4/12	30/HE	5 NVA	YD	19727924
281520H	PLT A/8"	23/HE	BUNKERS	YD	22237685
281908H	A/1/40	36/ICM	2 NVA	YD	175774
280307H	A/1/40	140/ILL	CONTACT	YD	043644
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA	
N/A	FO/600	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE	
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 KIA, 10 BNKS DEST	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0222 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	8 KIA, 2 WIA (CONF)
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/1000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	EX ILLUMINATION

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FIVE AIR STRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0222

TOD 281945Z/TT-07/SECT-1/
282000Z/TT-08/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

COPY 1

2452

OO RHMMFA RUMBPB RUMBPA

DE RUMHVP #0232 0881900

ZNY SSSSS

O 291900Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 88-69, 290001H-292400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 232,233

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0232 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT (-)	4/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST ARMD AMPH CO				
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12 (DET)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
K/4/12	6/155H (SP)	C-1	DONG HA	YD 211596
M/4/12 (DET)	3/155H (SP)	DONG HA	C-1	YD 209672
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/105H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
			1/TRANSMISSION	
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/STARTER	UNK
N/A	291500H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	291500H	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
PAGE 1 OF 5 291900Z MAR 69					

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0232 S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 1/10

(B) 155H/4/12 2/47

(C) 105H/3/12 1/27

2. 1ST BDE

(A) 155H/4/12 8/108

(B) 105H/L VTH-6 5/13 26/52 1/19

(C) 155H/5/4 5/64 110/166

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 155H/4/12

(B) 175G/5TH 155G 4/24

(C) 8"/5TH 155G 1/6

(D) 105H/C/1/40 3/86 20/173

(E) 105H/1/12 6/132 44/1098

(F) 155H/1/12 9/185 14/136

(G) 105H/C/6/33 6/147 12/29

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155H/4/12 4/77 2/47

(B) 105H/3/12 3/117 29/441

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0232 S E C R E T

(C) 107/3/12 16/166

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 155H/4/12

(B) 105H/2/12 23/414 28/206 12/90 1/22

(C) 107/2/12 1/4 8/72

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/4/12 13/42

(B) 155H/5/4 31/102

(C) 107/3/12 23/36

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/3/12 15/516 3/135 1/25 2/60 13/18

(B) 155H/3/12 4/52

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12 5/15

9. 3RD RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 155G 6/24

10. MONTANA MAULER

(A) 155H/4/12 1/12

(B) 155G/5TH 155G 15/150

(C) 105H/A/1/40 7/879 23/245 1/22

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0232 S E C R E T

(D) 8"/1ST 8"	2/26	14/140		
(E) 155H/5/4	8/122	109/892		
(F) 105H/2/12	1/16			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTA	

ME TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	10	10
(B)	46	47
(C)	24	27

2. 1ST BDE

(A)	125	127
(B)	52	65
(C)	214	230

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 1/10	10	10
(B)	24	24
(C)	6	6
(D) 1/24	226	283
(E)	1205	1230
(F)	287	321

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0232 S E C R E T

(G)	156	176
-----	-----	-----

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	122	124
(B)	539	558
(C)	164	166

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 1/1		1
(B) 3/79	567	811
(C) 2/28	76	104

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 1/64	106	106
(B)	102	102
(C)	36	36

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A)	744	754
(B)	45	52

8. 2ND ARVN

(A)	15	15
-----	----	----

9. 3RD RECON

(A)	24	24
-----	----	----

BT

#0232

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 10. MONTANA MAULER
 (A)
 (B)

11	12
150	150

PAGE TWO RUMWP 0233 S E C R E T

(C) 6/174	1116	1320
(D)	166	166
(E)	975	1004
(F)	11	16

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 3142

107 276

155H 767

155G 150

8"H 182

175G 48

USA

105H 1498

155H 1291

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	30
----------	----------------	-------	---	----

1ST BDE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	26
---------	----------------	-------	---	----

1ST BDE	USS MULLINEX	5"54	6	117
---------	--------------	------	---	-----

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0233 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
282301H	H/3/12	12/1CM	SUS ENEMY POSITION	XD 90505889
290040H	D/2/12	10/HE	CONTACT	YD 169609
		2/WP		
291240H	M/4/12	16/HE	1 NVA	YD 020701
		1/WP		
291914H	M/4/12	30/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 16607518
290705H	A/1/40	257/HE	CONTACT	YD 04756350
		2/WP		
291041H	A/1/40	129/HE	BUNKERS	YD 050634
		6/WP		
292247H	H/3/12	10/HE	LIGHTS	XD 901646
		1/WP		
292245H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	SPECIAL TGT	YD 043680
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FO/630	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	9 KIA, 1 SATCHEL CHARGE
				1 AK-47, 5 GRENADES
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0233 S E C R E T

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, SIX AIR STRIKES, AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0233

TOD 292030Z/TT-11/SECT-11/

292045Z/TT-12/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

SEC EYES
LOCAL CONTROL
2464
MOS

OO RUMMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0240 0900130
ZNY SSSSS
O 310130Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMMA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ART GROUP (USA)
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 240

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

A. MY 301845Z ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 89-69

1. CHANGE (REF A) LINE B, 3. MAINE CRAG TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0240 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	
(A) 155G/5TH155G				8/40	
(B) 8"/5TH155G				14/93	
(C) 155H/4/12		6/27			
(D) 105H/1/40	8/105		29/159		
(E) 105H/1/12	9/1328	35/132			
(F) 155H/1/12	2/26	12/88			
(G) 105H/C/6/33	6/160	11/20			
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			40	40	
(B)			93	93	
(C)			27	27	
(D)	1/3			259	267
(E)			1428	1460	
(F)			104	114	
(G)			127	180	

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE R MVR 0240 S E C R E T
2. LINE D. COL 7 (LINE1) CHANGE "IPS-25".
TO READ: FO/5000

GP-4

BT

#0240

TOD 310230Z/TT22/SLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

310130Z MAR 69

w/#89

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

2477

CONTROL

OO RHMMAPA RUMBPB RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVA #0237 0891845
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 301845Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAPA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENTCOPY 7 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 4/12 13
 24TH CORPS 14

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS-TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 89-69, 300001H-302400H MARCH 69
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVA 0237 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 155 GUNS	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 155 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT (-) 1ST	4/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARMED AMPH CO				
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	ELLIOTT	DONG HA	YD 211596
K/4/12	6/155H (TD)	DUNG HA	ELLIOTT	XD 983543
DET G/3/12	3/105H (TD)	ARGONNE	ALPINE	XD 755530
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332492
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	VINH DAI	YD 172584
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	PHU BAI	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 6

301845Z MAR 69

SECRET

(A)

#89

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMWP 0237 S E C R E T

12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/155G (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/8"H (SP)	1/EQUIBLATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/FAN 1/SAFETY	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/105H (SP)	1/FUEL PUMP	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/105H (SP)	1/TRANSMISSION	UNK
N/A	301105H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	301105H	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	301745H	3/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLUAT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	FLUAT	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMWP 0237 S E C R E T

DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	EVAC TO PHU BAI	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	MAINT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	AWAITING EMPLACEMENT	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	PARTS	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RELAY	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	4/380				
(B) 155H/4/12	1/234	1/24	1/37		
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	1/12		1/5		
2. 1ST BDE					
(A) 155H/5/4	4/165	8/430			
(B) 105H/HOW-6	4/6	17/34			

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMVH 0237 S E C R E T

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 155G/5TH 155G

8/40

(B) 8"/5TH 155G

14/93

(C) 155H/4/12

6/27

(D) 105H/1/40

8/105

29/159

(E) 105H/1/12

9/148

35/128

(F) 155H/1/12

2/26

12/78

(G) 105H/C/6/33

6/160

11/20

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 105H/3/12

38/351

1/24

(B) 107M/3/12

2/74

17/48

(C) 155H/4/12

7/57

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12

17/445

8/357

4/23

34/204

(B) 107M/2/12

3/42

3/18

(C) 155H/4/12

10/181

(D) 105H/1/40

2/33

5/80

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107/3/12

28/90

(B) 155H/5/4

46/250

PAGE SIX RUMVH 0237 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/4/12

4/157

12/38

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 155H/3/12

1/5

8/26

1/6

(B) 105H/3/12

9/263

15/210

2/78

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 105H/1/40

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

10. MONTANA MAULER

(A) 105H/2/12

3/84

(B) 155H/5/4

7/87

3/194

(C) 155H/4/12

6/24

(D) 8"/1ST 8"

14/70

(E) 105H/1/40

6/195

4/180

1/244

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

378

380

(P)

282

295

(C)

17

17

BT

#0237

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

BT
 SEE UMLVHRV
 CIP CIP CIP CIP

L AND MATE HERE IS THE SECOND C FROM THE BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 2. 1ST BDE

(A)	516	595
(B)	34	40

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0238 SECRET

3. MAINE CRAG

(A)	40	40
(B)	93	93
(C)	27	27
(D) 1/3	259	267
(E)	1428	1460
(F)	104	114
(G)	127	180

4. 4TH MARINES

(A)	370	375
(B)	166	172
(C)	57	57

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 5/69	1003	1097
(B)	60	60
(C) 1/19	199	200
(D)	111	113

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A)	90	90
(B)	250	250

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVN 0238 S E C R E T

(C)	194	195
7. PURPLE MARTIN		
(A)	95	37
(B)	546	551
8. 2ND ARVN		
(A) 1/11	11	11
9. 3RD RECON		
NEGATIVE		
10. MOTANA MAULER		
(A)	65	84
(B)	247	281
(C)	24	24
(D)	70	70
(E) 1/1	568	620
TOTAL HE EXPEND.		
USMC		
105H	1824	
107	316	
155H	922	
155G	40	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVN 0238 S E C R E T

8" 180

175G 0

USA

105H 1076

155H 1013

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	1	64
----------	----------------	------	---	----

HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	1	13
----------	----------------	-------	---	----

1ST BDE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	39	390
---------	----------------	------	----	-----

3RD MARDIV	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	6	47
------------	----------------	-------	---	----

9TH MAR	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	13	53
---------	----------------	-------	----	----

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
301016H	M/4/12	36/HE	MORTARS	YD 13567502

301201H	H/3/12	69/HE	TROOPS IN CONTACT	XD 92896697
---------	--------	-------	-------------------	-------------

301111H	H/3/12	20/HE	NIGHT DEF FIRE	XD 932645
---------	--------	-------	----------------	-----------

301212H	PLT B/8"	5/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 92576630
---------	----------	------	----------------	-------------

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMVH 0238 S E C R E T

301253H	PLT B/8"	12/HE	MORTAR POSITION	XD 927676
301349H	H/3/12	257/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 92896697
301440H	K/4/12	12/HE	ENEMY OP	XD 940663
		12/WP		
301711H	E/2/12	9/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	XD 943653
301302H	A/1/40	74/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 028642
		2/WP		
301205H	A/1/40	100/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 052630
		12/WP		
301545H	A/1/40	31/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 052627
		3/WP		
301355H	A/1/40	242/HE	PREP FIRE	YD 060688
		2/WP		
301600H	K/4/12	234/HE	BUNKERS	XD 923673
301830H	C/5/4	51/ICM	MOVEMENT	YD 055620

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/1000	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

PAGE SIX RUMVH 0238 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/1500	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 KIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	8 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/1100	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIVE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0238

TOD 302105Z/TT-04/SECT-1/
302125Z/TT-05/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2494 BY 2494

COPY NO. 5

OO RHMMAFA RUMBPB RUMBPA
DE RUMHVP #0244 0901800
ZNY SSSSS
O 311800Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 244, 245

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

24TH CORPS 14

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 90-69. 310001H-312400H MARCH 69

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0244 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12 (-)	3/155H (SP)	C-2	C-1	YD 209672
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 209672
C/5/14	6/155H (SP)	C-2	C-2	YD 135643
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/TURBO CHARGER	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RESPORATOR	UNK
N/A	311330H	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	312930H	5/155H (SP)	1/STARTER	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE 1 OF 5 311800Z MAR 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0244 S E C R E T

AL UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/4			
(B) 105H/3/12	2/67	1/7	1/12	
(C) 155H/4/12	3/170	3/43		2/96

2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV

(A) 8"/1ST 8"		1/10		
(B) 155H/5/4	3/189	108/398		
(C) 105H/HOW-6	5/10	58/266		

3. MAINE CRAG

(A) 175G/5TH 155G		2/8		
(B) 105H/1/12	15/161	24/104		
(C) 155H/1/12	5/91	10/60		
(D) 105H/C/6/33	1/14	12/42		
(E) 105H/1/40	1/24		37/177	

4. 4TH MARINES

(A) 155H/4/12	2/33		1/45	
(B) 155G/5TH 155G		8/32		
(C) 105H/3/12	2/41	53/364		
(D) 107M/3/12		22/102		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0244 S E C R E T

5. 9TH MARINES

(A) 105H/2/12	8/244	36/564	17/87	30/155
(B) 107M/2/12	5/57	11/66		
(C) 155H/4/12		1/55		
(D) 105H/1/40	2/31		2/16	

6. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 155H/4/12		27/81		
(B) 155H/5/4		21/125		
(C) 107M/3/12		25/100	1/27	

7. PURPLE MARTIN

(A) 105H/3/12	2/22	21/128		1/65
(B) 155H/3/12	2/16	17/64		

8. 2ND ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12		1/8		1/40
(B) 105H/1/40				

9. 3RD RECON

NEGATIVE

10. MONTANA MAULER

(A) 155H/4/12		6/146		
(B) 8"/1ST 8"		6/12		

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0244 S E C R E T

(C)	155H/5/4	4/189	95/468		
(D)	105H/1/40	3/80	1/20	29/170	1/90
(E)	105H/2/12	2/72			
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				4	4
(B)				59	86
(C)				228	309
2. 1ST BDE 5TH MECH DIV					
(A)				10	10
(B)				584	587
(C)				266	276
3. MAINE CRAG					
(A)				8	8
(B)				230	265
(C)				147	151
(D)				56	56
(E)	4/66			236	267
4. 4TH MARINES					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0244 S E C R E T

(A)		76	78
(B)		32	32
(C)		396	405
(D)		102	102
5. 9TH MARINES			
(A)	2/20	1039	1070
(B)		109	123
(C)	1/4	58	59
(D)	2/5	46	52
6. 3RD MARDIV			
(A)	2/56	137	137
(B)		125	125
(C)		123	127
7. PURPLE MARTIN			
(A)	2/14	212	229
(B)		78	80
8. 2ND ARVN			
(A)		48	48
(B)	1/7	7	7
9. 3RD RECON			
NEGATIVE			
BT			
#0244			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

#90

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 13. MONTANA MAULER
 (A)
 (B) 1/5

136 146
 17 17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0245 S E C R E T

(C) 650 657
 (D) 349 360
 (E) 1/4 72 76

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC 107M - 334
 105H - 2274
 155H - 908
 8" - 31
 155G - 32
 175G - 8
 USA 105H - 694
 155H - 1359

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	00
HIGHRISE	USS MULLINEX	5"54	4	142
2ND ARVN	USS MULLINEX	5"54	3	122
9TH MARINES	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	24	111

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0245 S E C R E T

310810H	K/4/12	44/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 92666702
		4/WP		
311025H	K/4/12	48/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 92846695
		3/WP		
310001H	K/4/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92666702
		1/WP		
310912H	G/3/12	33/HE	BUNKERS	XD 855652
		2/WP		
311201H	PLT A/8"	4/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 250817
311505H	H/3/12	24/ICM	NVA	XD 94216605
		8/HE		
311930H	M/4/12	76/ICM	10 PERSONNEL	YD 23807579
312206H	M/4/12	70/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 17107644
310235H	K/4/12	12/HE	PREP	XD 942678
310235H	K/4/12	12/HE	PREP	XD 903676
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/900	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/900	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/900	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 4 BNKS DAM

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0245 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	FO/1000	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAMAGE
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAMAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE BATTAL FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND ONE FLIGHT IN USMC AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIVE POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0245

TOD 312000Z/TT-06/SECT-1/
312010Z/TT-07/SECT-11/RDN

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

00 RUM1BPB RUMUFGB
DE RUMHVR #0014 0620230

ZNY SSSSS

O 030200Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

ZEN/SECON PLT, FIRST ARMO APTB13 CO, FMF

RUM1BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUM1BPB/FIRST BRIGADE, FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MCH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUMUFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT

BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

OCN; 014

S & C #2 THRU 5

1/12 #6 THRU 9

2/12 #10 THRU 12

3/12 #13

4/12 #14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0014 S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 13-69

A. IM 281305Z FEB 1969

1. THE ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 021200H MARCH 1969:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-)

"A" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES

B. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"G" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV. 155 HOWITZER BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) DETACHMENT MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES

III SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#0014

TOD: 030240Z MAR 69

TT-02

CAF

PAGE ONE OF ONE

TAB-B.1

SECRET

SECRET

00 RUMJBPB RUMJFGB
DE RUMJVP #015 0620370
ZNY SSSSS

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN; 015

O 030300Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C #2 THRU 5

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

1/12 #6 THRU 9

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 #10 THRU 12

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

4/12 #13

ZEN/SECOND PLT, FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMB

RUMJBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

8" #14

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMJBPB/FIRST BRIGADE, FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUMJFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVI

BT

PAGE TWO RUMJVP #015 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 14-69

A. M 030200Z MARCH 1969

1. THE ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS
MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 030900H MARCH 1969:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"C" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

DET "G" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES

B. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"G" BTRY (-), 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"A" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOWITZER BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES.

(2) DETACHMENT MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES

IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#015

TOD: 030400Z MAR 69

TT-04

CAF

PAGE ONE OF ONE

TAB-1.2
SECRET

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2076

00 RUM13PB
DE RUMHVR #0067 0681430

ZNY SSSSS

O 091430Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/SECOND PLT. FIRST ARMD AIRB3 CO. FMF

RUM13PB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUM13PB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MCH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

ZEN/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT

BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCM 067

COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

8" 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0067 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 15-69

A. MY 030300Z MARCH 1969

B. MY 220645Z FEBRUARY 1969

1. THE ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) (B) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 091200H MARCH 1969.

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"C" BTRY. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

DET "G" BTRY. 3D BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROV. 155 HOW. BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES.

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"D" BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY. 2ND BN. 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV. 155 HOW BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

TOD 091500Z/TT-02/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1 091430Z MAR 69

TAB-6.3

SECRET

SECRET

00 RUMBPB
 DE RUMHVR #0083 0701300
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 111300Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
 BT
 S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT
 OCN 083

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

1ST 8th 14

COPY 2 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0083 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 16-69
 A. 111300Z MARCH 1969
 B. 260800Z FEBRUARY 1969
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF (A) (B) IS
 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 111000H MARCH 1969 - EXCEPT AS
 INDICATED:
 A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 102000H MARCH 1969)
 DET "G" 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 1ST PROV 155HOW BTRY
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES
 (2) PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE
 B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 "D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 PARTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
 C. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 "A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

PAGE 1 OF 2

TAB-6.4
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVR 0083 S E C R E T

"B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PLT 1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION
(PECH) (USA)(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF
QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.(3) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMORED AMPHIB CO FWD DIRECT
SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTION REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#0083

TOD 111500Z/TT02/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

(B.4)

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMLBFB
 DE RUMHVP #0110 011410
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 151410Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/SECOND IFLT, FIRST ARMD IAMPHIB CO. FM
 RUMLBFB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLBFB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 110

COPY 1 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

8th 15

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0110 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 17-69

A. MY 111300Z MARCH 1969

B. MY 030300Z MARCH 1969

C. MY 241200 FEBRUARY 1969

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A, B, C, IS
 MODIFIED, EFFECTIVE 151400H MAR 1969 EXCEPT AS INDICATED BELOW:

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE (151500H MAR 69)

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

DET "G" BTRY, 3RD BN, 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

(2) PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE

C. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

PAGE 1 OF 2 151410Z MAR 69

TAB-A.5
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVA 0110 SECRET

"G" BTRY (-) 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) DET MORTARS BATTERY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

D 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY (EFFECTIVE 151700H MAR 69)

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MAR DIV

(2) "L" BTRY REINFORCE 3RD MAR BN 12TH MARINES

(3) DET "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PRIORITY OF FIRES TO JONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES

E. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA) (REIN)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVA 0110 SECRET

"A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

2ND PLT 1ST ARM AMPHIB CO

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

(3) 2ND PLT 1ST ARM AMPHIB CO

DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4.

BT

#0110

TOD 151636Z/TT-04/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

(B.5)

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY 53555
 O 194103Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTY ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/SECOND BTL FIRST ARMO AMEMB CO FIVE
 RUMISPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARY (USA)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 RUMULA/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMISPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARY GROUP (USA)
 RUMISPA/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CMT
 ST

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: #132

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-14
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
5*	15

COPY #6 OF 10 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMISPA #0132 S E C R E T
 S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 18-69

A. JMY 190413Z FEB 69

B. JMY 151410Z MAR 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A. B IS
 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 131004H MAR 1969 EXCEPT AS
 INDICATED.

A. 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE

1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3RD MARINES

B. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"C" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

DET "G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

(2) PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF VANDEGRIFT COMBAT INSTALLATION

C. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

PAGE 1 OF 3

TAB 4.6
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #3132 S E C R E T
 "G" BTRY (-) 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "5" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
 (2) DET MORTAR BATTERY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE
 FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE
 D. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
 "K" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 "L" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 3RD PROV 155 HOW BTRY
 (1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARDIV
 (2) "N" BTRY ALSO REINFORCE 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 (3) DET "M" BTRY 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PRIORITY OF FIRES
 TO DONG HA/QUANG TRI COMBAT BASES
 E. 15TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA) (REIN)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #3132 S E C R E T
 "A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 "B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 "C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION
 (MECH) (USA)
 (2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI
 BASE DEFENSE
 (3) 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO
 DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST ANTRAC BATTALION
 F. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE GENERAL SUPPORT/REINFORCING
 12TH MARINES
 (1) 1ST BN 40TH ARTY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY
 (2) 8TH BN 4TH ARTY
 (3) 2ND BN 94TH ARTY (-) WITH "A" BTRY AND "C" BTRY

(4) "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY
 G. THE BELOW LISTED UNITS ARE REINFORCING THE FIRES OF THE 12TH
 MARINES
 (1) 1ST 9 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)
 (2) 5TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP) (REIN)

PAGE 2 OF 3

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHAF #0132 S E C R E T
 H-1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARINE DIVISION
 1. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS
 A. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR THOSE GENERAL SUPPORT UNITS
 ASSIGNED A REINFORCING ROLE BY THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL BE
 OBTAINED BY THE REINFORCING UNIT TO WHICH ASSIGNED. THE
 REINFORCED UNIT WILL CLEAR FIRES OF THE REINFORCING UNIT
 JUST AS THE REINFORCED UNIT OBTAINS CLEARANCE FOR ITS OWN
 FIRES. GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE FOR ALL OTHER GENERAL
 SUPPORT UNITS ASSIGNED MISSIONS WILL BE OBTAINED BY THE
 12TH MARINES FDC OR AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY DIRECTED BY
 THAT FDC
 B. 14TH BN 12TH MARINES AND 2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO, FMF
 WILL PROVIDE FIRES FOR SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 AS REQUESTED.
 C. ALL DIRECT SUPPORT UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES
 IN SUPPORT OF COMBINED ACTION PLTS (CAP'S) WITHIN THEIR
 AO'S ON REQUEST.
 D. "A" BTRY 1ST BN 40TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL
 TO 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 E. "C" BTRY 1ST BN 40TH AND "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY PROVIDE

PAGE SIX RUMHAF #0132 S E C R E T
 A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 181430H
 MAR 69)
 F. 14TH BN 12TH MARINES BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT
 OF FORCES IN THE MAI LOC TAOR AS
 REQUESTED BY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
 CF-4
 RT
 #0132
 FINAL PAGE OF 3

TOD: 190400Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

190100Z MAR 69

(B.6)
SECRET

SECRET

00 RUMI5P9 RUMH4 RUMJ6B
 01 RUMI5P9 #141 379333
 7NY SSSSS
 0 230630Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FIVE FIVE FOUR BTRY
 ZEN/SECOND PLT, FIRST ARMO AMPHIB CO, FMC
 RUMI5P9/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO US THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/66 TASK FORCE HOTEL
 RUMH4/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMI5P9/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MCHD) (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RUMJ6B/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CYS
 ST

HAS BEEN SENT

OSN 141

350	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
3/12	14
4"	15

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMI5P9 #141 S E C R E T
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 19-69
 A. IMI 190100Z MAR 69
 1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REF A. IS
 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 240800H MAR 69 EXCEPT AS
 INDICATED:
 A. 13RD BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
 "G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
 (2) DET MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES IN
 OPOLANG TRI GKSE DEFENSE
 5. 12ND BN 12TH MARINES (-)
 "D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2

 TAB-6.7
SECRET

SECRET

ISPAGE THREE RUMMR #141 S E C R E T

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

(2) PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF BANDEGRIFT COMBAT
INSTALLATION

3. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS

A. "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO

2ND BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 192000H MARCH 69)

B. "C" 1ST BN 43TH ARTY PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO

1ST BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 181430H MAR69)

C. ALL COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME

GP-4

ST

TOD 200730Z/TT02/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

200630Z

SECRET (B.7)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

CON; 164 HAS BEEN SENT

C 220600Z MAR 69

R TWELFTH MARINES

S & C 2-6

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

1/12 7-10

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 11-13

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12 14

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

6th 15

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

ZEN/SECOND PLT, FIRST ARMO AMPHIB CO, FMF

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

RHO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

RUMILA/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUMUGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVT

BT

PAGE TWO RUMHWD AMOYR SECRET

FRAS ORDER 23-69

A. MY 200600Z MAR 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT ASSOCIATED IN REG. A IS

DEFINED AS FOLLOWS: EFFECTIVE 220000Z MARCH 1969 EXCEPT AS INDICATED.

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"D" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT OF 2ND BN

(2) PROVIDE FIRE IN SUPPORT

INSTALLATION

B. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (PLIN)

"G" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"3" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

PAGE 1 OF 2

TAB 6.8
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #154 S E C R E T

2ND PROV 155404 GRY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT OF 4TH MARINES

(2) GET MORTAR BTRY 3RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE FIRES
IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS

A. 13RD BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE 2ND BN 12TH MARINES WITH
A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL FOR USE OF BTRY 1 FSS FULLERB. 12ND BN 12TH MARINES PROVIDE 3RD BN 12TH MARINES WITH
5TH BN 4TH ARTY WITH A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL FOR USE OF
BTRY AT FSS ELLIOT.C. 12ND PLT, 1ST ARMS AMTRAC CO 1V, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF TASK FORCE CLEARWATER.

D. ALL OTHER COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 220720Z MAR 69 TT-04 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

SECRET

~~2346~~

OO RUMISPB RUMHIA RUMUFGB

DE RUMHVP #188 0840300

ZNY SSSSS

CCN; 188

HAS BEEN SENT

O 250300Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/SECOND PLT, FIRST ARMO ARMO AMPHD CO, FMF

RUMISPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

RUMHIA/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMISPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUMUFGB/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER CVC

BT

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #188 S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 21-69

1. MY 200630Z MARCH 1969

1. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS IN REF. A ARE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS
EFFECTIVE 241600H MARCH 1969:1.1 "C" BTRY 6TH BN 33RD ARTY PROVIDE QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO
1ST BN 12TH MARINES.

4. ALL OTHER COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#188

TOD: 250355Z MAR 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

TAB-2.9
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

UD RUMSPA
 DE RUMHVR #0034 0510130
 TNY CCCCC
 O 020130Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO PULLOPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARMY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 004 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 0001-2400 1 MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
010205H	YD251817	A/8"	5 MEN
010406H	YD195799	A/8"	3 MEN
010452H	YD193790	A/8"	5 MEN MOVING NW
010555H	YD241792	K/4/1/2	5 MEN MOVING N
010615H	YD212776	C/8"	5 MEN MOVING S
010745H	YD209785	C/8"	5 MEN MOVING N

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

010745H	YD209790	USS TANKER	10 MEN
011248H	YD240786	USS MARTIN	BNK & STORAGE AREA
011526H	YD245673	C/8/4	3 NVA
011520H	YD245673	C/4/1/2	NVA IN OPEN
011720H	YD138727	K/4/1/2	ACTIVE MORTAR
011806H	YD249335	K/4/1/2	5 MEN MOVING S
011815H	YD249335	K/4/1/2	5 MEN MOVING N
011818H	YD195732	USS NEW JERSEY	STAGING AREA
011856H	YD249335	K/4/1/2	5 MEN MOVING S
011900H	YD197901	USS MARTIN	3-5 MEN MOVING N
011900H	YD236778	K/4/1/2	10 MEN
012040H	YD194789	A/8"	3 MEN MOVING NW
012228H	YD236756	K/4/1/2	5-10 MEN MOVING S

SURVEILLANCE		METHOD OF LOCATION	
MOVEMENT	CEASED	TPS-25	
MOVEMENT	CEASED	TPS-25	
MOVEMENT	CEASED	TPS-25	
MOVEMENT	CEASED	TPS-25	
MOVEMENT	CEASED	TPS-25	
MOVEMENT	CEASED	TPS-25	

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Mar 69

TAB-C

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MOVEMENT CEASED (PS-25)

2 SEC 2 BUNK DASH FO

3 KIA (CONF) FO

3 KIA (CONF) 13 KIA (PRO3) FO

EXCELLENT COVERAGE AG

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

4 BUNK DASH 2 BUNK DES FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED (PS-25)

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

011055H UNK UNK-MORTARS UNK

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

H/3/12 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

011330H 01138736 NVA 12TH MAR

8. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED

9. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REASON

010530H YD170838 15 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

010532H YD173811 5-10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

010535H YD155822 10 MEN MOVING S NORTH OF RIVER

010540H YD129843 10 MEN MOVING NE NORTH OF RIVER

010542H YD173776 5 MEN MOVING S NORTH OF RIVER

010800H YD183786 5-10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

010801H YD175789 5-10 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

010802H YD171794 10 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER

010805H YD170801 5 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER

010807H YD155836 15 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER

010808H YD130833 30 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER

010810H YD1404 30 MEN MOVING NE NORTH OF RIVER

010812H YD165839 13 MEN MOVING NE NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUHVP 0004 C O N F I D E N T I A L

010815H	ID144872	5 VEH MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
010817H	ID128977	2 VEH MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
010820H	ID137876	20 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
010821H	ID185915	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
011830H	ID172786	14 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
011845H	ID110818	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
011848H	ID126824	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
011850H	ID223838	20 MEN MOVING S&N	NORTH OF RIVER
012021H	ID131885	4 VEH MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
012146H	ID171769	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REPT UP SIGHTINGS - A-2 - NONE REPORTED

LATE ENTRY- FSB ERSKINE RECEIVED UNK NUMBER OF INCOMING, UNK CAL
AT 1200H

GP-4

BT

#1134

PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOD: 020330Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

020330Z/MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM1BPA
DE RUM1VR #0012 0620100

H A S B E E N S E N T

ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 012

0 030100Z MAR 69

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUM1BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPSARTY, PHU BAI

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT-ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. 7.85 4309458.8- TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED- 0131 - 2400 2 MAR 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
020043H	YD242755	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SE
020230H	YD236778	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING N
020553H	YD193785	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING SE
021907H	YD199795	K/4/12 & A/B"	5 GROUPS OF MEN
022010H	YD243791	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SE
022012H	YD237759	USS MARTIN	3-5 MEN MOVING S
022015H	YD418412	C/5/4	EN IN OPEN

PAGE TWO RUM1VR 0012 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

EXCELLENT COVERAGE FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	MD & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
021430H	YD057674	24 1430H MKT	FLASH RANGING

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

UNK M/4/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
021600H	YD254815	BK COMPLEX	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

2 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUHVR 0012 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2			REASON
DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	NOT FIRED
020545H	YD185827	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
020547H	YD188829	10 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
020550H	YD211843	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
022150H	YD123824	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
022157H	YD185822	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
022148H	YD206824	1 STATIONARY LIGHT
022200H	YD245815	1 STATIONARY LIGHT

GP-4

BT

#0012

TOD: 030230Z MAR 69

TT-01

CAF

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

②

CONFIDENTIAL

CC RUM L BPA
 ET RUM HP #026 0630100
 ZNY CCFCC
 O 040100Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CC THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUM L BPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN; 026

S & C

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. _____

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0701 - 2401 3 MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 5
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

LTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
0302204	YD233780	A/8"	5 MEN MOVING N
0304514	YD193789	K/4/12	7-10 MEN MOVING NW
0306014	YD249913	K/4/12	1-5 MEN MOVING S
0309364	YD050667	C/1/40	CONF RKT PSN
0311284	YD115789	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
0311464	YD249813	K/4/12	15 MEN

PAGE TWO RUM HP #026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0312414	YD249786	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
0315114	YD123763	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
0316404	YD225766	USS NEW JERSEY	SUSP EN PSN
0317034	YD141729	A/1/40	SUSP MORTAR PSN
0318004	YD143729	C/8"	SUSP MORTAR PSN
0318204	YD135766	USS NEW JERSEY	FIRES & SUSP EN ACT
0319154	YD249811	A/8"	5 MEN MOVING SE
0320504	YD237761	K/4/12	10-12 MEN
0323004	YD252771	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SE
0323421	YD253815	K/4/12	3-5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
1 SECONDARY	FO
1 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM	FO
1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM	FO
1 BNK DES, 1 SEC	FO
1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM	FO
1 BRIDGE DES	

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

3 MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIIMWP #026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 BNK DES, 1 MORTAR DES FO

1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AO

2 SEC

FIRE EXTINGUISHED FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

0323434 YD253815 UNK 82MM MORT UNK

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

K/4/12 12TH MAR OP

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

0318251 X0834630 HEAVY TRAILS 12TH MAR

0318301 X0932642 HEAVY TRAILS 12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

PAGE FOUR RIIMWP #026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS WEIGHT & COLOR

0329364 YD150557 C/1/43 UNK

0312414 YD249813 USS NEW JERSEY UNK

0316444 YD225776 USS NEW JERSEY UNK

CAUSE REPT UNIT

ARTY 1/43

NGF NGF

NGF NGF

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REASON

0303404 YD170790 5 MEN MOVING S NOT FIRED

0303404 YD155306 5 MEN MOVING S NORTH OF RIVER

0303504 YD132884 1 VEH MOVING N NORTH OF RIVER

0303514 YD153836 13 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER

0303534 YD159038 15 MEN MOVING SW NORTH OF RIVER

0303594 YD153790 5 MEN MOVING NE NORTH OF RIVER

0304004 YD132786 3-5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER

0319174 YD249815 5-12 MEN MOVING NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHP #26 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SE

0319194	YD207315	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
0319244	YD189928	2 GROUPS OF	NORTH OF RIVER
		TOTAL 17 MEN	
0319214	YD179834	10-15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
0319234	YD169798	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0319254	YD114821	5-14 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
0219271	YD146841	32-43 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER

E. REGT RP SIGHTINGS, A-2
 DTG COMD DESCRIPTION
 0311034 YD183830 3 NVA

CP-4

BT

#026

TOD: 040215Z MAR 69

TT-03

CAF

PAGE THREE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM:BP
 DE RUM:BP #029 1640199
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050119Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RUM:BP 1/06 TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 BT

CON: 029 HAS BEEN SENT

B & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 4 MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
040519Z	YD250914	A/3"	12 MEN MOVING SW
041219Z	YD250933	USS MULLAUX	BNK & STORAGE
041419Z	YD245770	C/2/94	BNK & STORAGE
041528Z	YD254779	USS MULLAUX	BNK COMPLEX
041554Z	YD258799	USS MULLAUX	BNK COMPLEX
041739Z	YD248798	C/2/94	LARGE BNK & CAVE

PAGE TWO RUM:BP #029 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
041947Z	YD243791	C/2/94	5 MEN MOVING SE
042320Z	YD241738	K/4/12	12 MEN MOVING N
042347Z	YD270793	USS NEW JERSEY COUNTER-MORTAR	

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TDS-25

2 BNK DAM
 1 BNK DES
 1 BNK DES
 EXCELLENT COVERAGE
 1 BNK DES, 1 CAVE DES, 1 SEC AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TDS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TDS-25
 8 SEC FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
041510Z	YD336912	4 - 122MM GUN	SOUND AZ OF 3900
041553Z	YD336912	4 - 122MM GUN	SOUND & CRATER ANALYSIS, AZ OF 3900

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 1ST PROV/12 & 2ND PROV/12 2/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

4 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMINWP #429 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1ST PROV/12 & 3RD PROV/12 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR - NONE REPORTED

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTC	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR
0417354	Y0248793	1	UNK
0423474	Y0270783	8	UNK
CAUSE	REPT UNIT		
ARTY	C/2/34		
NGF	NGF		

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, 4-2

DTC	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
0404474	Y0170829	10 MEN MOVING NW	DID NOT FIRE
0419224	Y0239754	10 MEN MOVING S	NEG CLEARANCE
0419274	Y0249820	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0420454	Y0255886	20 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
0420474	Y0143794	10 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, 4-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#429

TOD: 050115Z MAR 69 TT-01 DNM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

4 mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLOPA

DE RUMH #034 1650200

ZNY CCCCC

O 050200Z MAR 69

HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CON: 034 S & C

TO CG THIRD MARTIV

INFO RUMLOPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 5 MAR 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET

0509494 Y0212301 C/2/94 3 NVA IN OPEN

0510074 Y0203795 USS NEW JERSEY LARGE BNK

0514524 Y0243734 C/2/94 BNK COMPLEX

0517104 Y0249311 C/2/94 2 NVA IN OPEN

0513324 Y0253757 USS MILLNEIX BNK WITH RECENT ACT

0519134 Y0044493 C/2/94 2 633 CAL PSNS

0519054 Y0249903 C/2/94 4 MEN

PAGE TWO RUMH #034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0519564 Y0193763 K/4/94 5 NEAR MOVING SW

0522034 Y0253312 A/3 5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES, 1 KIA AO

4 BNK DES, 1 SEC FO

1 BNK DES AO

4 KIA, 1 MIA AO

1 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM FO

3 BNK DAM, 2 BNK DES, 2 AO

50 CAL PSN DES

1 BNK DAM, 3 KIA AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

0515304 X0908263 BNKS 12TH MAR

0515034 X09083247 TRUCK OFF 12TH MAR
LOAD POINT

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

5 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUIMV 4034 C MIN F I D E N T I A L

0516134 X0399527 3-4 LARGE BUNKS 12TH MAR

0516134 X0329237 2 LARGE BUNK 12TH MAR

8. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

0510174 Y0298795 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK NSF NSF

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

0521174 Y0164773 11 MIN MOVING N NORTH OF RIVER

0521134 Y0159733 5 MIN NORTH OF RIVER

3. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

BT

CP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 060300Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

060100Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

②

5 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMHBP
 DE RUMHBP 0044 062353
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 062353Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO RUMHBP VOG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARMY PM 341
 ZENYONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ARTY GROUP
 RT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUIT
 1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 6 MAR 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
 DTG COMD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET
 0634474 Y0192777 K/4/72 11 MEN MOVING SW
 2613334 Y0243731 USS NEW JERSEY BNK COMPLEX
 0611494 Y0155742 USS NEW JERSEY BNK COMPLEX
 0613124 Y0262751 USS NEW JERSEY BNK
 0613464 Y0212772 USS NEW JERSEY BNK
 0617174 Y0214311 C/2/74 2 MEN

PAGE TWO RUMHBP 0044 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 0617221 Y0297753 USS NEW JERSEY BNK
 0613134 Y0423699 C/3/74 STAGING AREA
 0613134 Y0458671 C/3/74 RKT PSN
 0621454 Y0215381 L/4/72 3-5 MEN MOVING NW
 0623534 Y0251315 1/3 2 MEN
 SURVEILLANCE PERIOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM, FO
 64 METERS TRENCH DES
 3 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM, FO
 2 BNK DES, 47
 1 BNK DES, 1 CONCRETE FO
 STRUCTURE DAM
 4 M DES, 1 VIL, 40
 1 RKT DES, 5 CONCRETE FO
 STRUCTURE DAM
 1 BNK DES, 47
 9 RKT DES, 1 SEC, 40
 1 BNK DAM
 MOVEMENT CEASED, TPS-25

PAGE 1 OF 9

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Mar 69

(C)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUHWP #044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MOVEMENT CEASED TPG-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY

DTG	CORR	ID & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
0612454	Y0073308	5-SUSP 122MM GUN	SOUND AZ OF 3990
061254	Y0222159	25-JNK	SOUND AZ OF 4340
0613454	Y0362671	5-122MM RKT	TPQ-31 RADAR
0615134	Y0113364	15-SUSP 122MM GUN	SOUND AZ OF 4130

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

D/2/12, F/2/12 2/12

D/2/12, E/2/12 2/12

C/1/12 1/12

D/2/12, F/2/12 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	CORR	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
0619474	Y0205792	SUSP 44 PSN	12TH MAR
0615104	Y0155633	FRESH TRAIL	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

3. SECONDARIES

DTG CORR ID OF EXPLOSIONS

PAGE FOUR RUHWP #044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0613434 Y0053671

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

JNK ARTY 12TH MAR

9. OTHER

A. TPG-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	CORR	DESCRIPTION	REASON
0614154	Y0126933	5 MIN MOVING SH	DID NOT FIRE
0614154	Y0123343	19 MIN MOVING SH	NORTH OF RIVER
0604174	Y0112345	13 MIN MOVING SH	NORTH OF RIVER
0613374	Y0193315	TRACK VICH MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
0613314	Y0123317	TRACK VICH MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
061332	Y0123323	TRACK VICH MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
0613334	Y0123312	TRACK VICH MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
0613331	Y0123321	TRACK VICH MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
0613344	Y0123311	TRACK VICH MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Mar 69

©

PAGE SIX
062833Z 132433Z 132433Z 132433Z
062113Z 131313Z 131313Z 131313Z
062933Z 131733Z 131733Z 131733Z

CONFIDENTIAL
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

062955Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMSPA
 DE RUMVP #059 0670010
 ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 059 HAS BEEN SENT

0 080010Z MAR 69

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 001 - 2400Z MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
070040H	YD212802	A/B"	5 MEN MOVING N-E
071617H	XD945625	L/A/12	1 NVA
071648H	YD255785	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK & RECENT ACT
071728H	YD254770	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
071819H	YD028699	C/B/4	STAGING AREA
071900H	YD117445	C/B/4	NVA WORKING ON

PAGE TWO RUMVP #059 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	NO. & HYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
071944H	YD250814	A/B"	BNK
072310H	XD923419	G/3/12	5 MEN MOVING S
072350H	YD249801	K/4/12	MOVEMENT
			10 MEN MOVING S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

1 PROB KIA

FO

1 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAM.

FO

2 BNK DAM.

AO

1 BNK DES

AO

8 BNK DES. 5 BNK DA. 7 KIA

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

4 SEC

RECON

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO. & HYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
070947H	YD117070	4-SUSP 122MM	SOUND AZ OF 3903
		RKT	

071230H	UNK	UNK-32MM & 60MM	UNK
		MORTARS	

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #059 C O N F I D E N T I A L

071500H	UNK	2/UNK MORTAR	UNK
071530H	UNK	4/UNK MORTAR	UNK
071627H	UNK	3-122MM MKT	SOUND AZ OF 4100
071645H	UNK	1-122MM MKT	SOUND AZ OF 4100
071715H	XD950631	1/82MM MORTAR	SOUND AZ OF 5100
071730H	YD197748	6/60MM MORTAR	UNK
071805H	UNK	16/82MM MORTAR	UNK
071905H	UNK	4/UNK	UNK
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
D/2/12		2/12	
F/2/12		2/12	
G/2/12		2/12	
D/2/12		2/12	
F/2/12		2/12	
D/2/12 1ST PROV/12		2/12	
G/2/12		2/12	
A/8"		A-2	
D/2/12		2/12	
F/2/12		2/12	
7. RESULTS OF RECON			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #059 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
071720H	YD239776	BUNKERS	12TH MARINES

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

C. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
072310H	XD923419	4		
HEIGHT & COLOR				
UNK			ARTY	RECON

D. OTHER

A. TPS#25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE	REASON
070032H	YD204798	5 MEN MOVING SW	NEG	CLEARANCE
070440H	YD191791	5 MEN MOVING NW	NEG	CLEARANCE
070450H	YD235778	5-10 MEN	NEG	CLEARANCE
070655H	YD239772	3-5 MEN	NEG	CLEARANCE
070657H	YD228781	3-5 MEN	NEG	CLEARANCE
071845H	YD126883	2 VEHICLES & 20 MEN		NORTH OF RIVER
071847H	YD130883	3 VEHICLES & 20 MEN		NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR #059 C O N F I D E N T I A L

071850H	YD142870	4 VEHICLES MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
071855H	YD125853	15 MEN MOVING SOUTHWEST	NORTH OF RIVER
071859H	YD127842	15 MEN MOVING SOUTHWEST	NORTH OF RIVER
071905H	YD121824	30-35 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
071906H	YD150842	35 MEN MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
071907H	YD152836	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071915H	YD161848	15 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
071920H	YD172854	10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
071927H	YD164839	10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
071930H	YD170841	1 VEHICLE & 20 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE SIX RUMHVR #059 C O N F I D E N T I A L

071931H	YD180838	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071932H	YD189833	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071933H	YD182827	20 MEN MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
071936H	YD186814	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071937H	YD154896	25 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071938H	YD165791	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071939H	YD172789	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071941H	YD175778	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
071942H	YD173802	15-20 MEN MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
071942H	YD186798	2-3 MEN MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
071943H	YD198788	10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
071944H	YD250814	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
072045H	YD241755	5 MEN MOVING SE	NEG CLEARANCE
072220H	YD210777	5 MEN MOVING NW	NEG CLEARANCE

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2 - SEE PARA 5

GP-4

BT

#059

TOD: 080200Z MAR 69

TT-01

DWM

PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

MORUM LPA

DE RUMHP #066 0630130

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 066 HAS BEEN SENT

090130Z 000000Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUM BPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0101-2400 8 MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
080030H	YD158763	A/1/40	5-10 MEN
081156H	YD250303	USS GWASCO	BNK COMPLEX
081400H	YD232780	A/3"	BNK
081445H	YD250303	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK & RKT SITE
081533H	YD055685	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
081702H	YD055687	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK & SUSP RKT SITE

PAGE TWO RUMHP #066 CONFIDENTIAL

081340H	YD033699	C/3/4	BNK COMPLEX
081945H	YD209772	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST
082102H	YD175772	A/3"	10-15 MEN
082215H	YD205739	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING NORTH

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
5 BNK DES, 6 BNK DAM	FO
1 BNK DES	FO
3 LARGE BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM	FO
2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM	FO
5 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM	AO
1 BNK DES, 1 HOOTCH DES	FO
3 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM	AO
3 LARGE BNK DES, 4 BNK DAM	AO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY	
DTG	COORD
	NO & TYPE
	METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE 1 OF 2

8 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL ©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHP #365 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 080730H YD103034 3-122MM RKT SOUND AZ OF 4000
 081300H YD170038 6-UNK MORTAR CRATER ANALYSIS AZ
 OF 2300

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 D/2/12 2/12
 F/2/12 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
081400H	XD945623	BNK & TRAILS	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-75 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
080300H	YD138842	15 MEN MOVING SE	DID NOT FIRE
080350H	YD132773	UNK-SUSP VEHICLE	NORTH OF RIVER
			NOT A DEFINITE
			TARGET
082045H	YD160772	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGF OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
081035	YD249314	4 MEN SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER

GP-4

RT

#066

TOD: 090200Z MAR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMSPA
 DE RUMHVR #071 0690110
 ZNY CCCCC
 0100130Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON: 071
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUN

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 9 MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
090158H	YD228767	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING S
090645H	YD297793	K/4/12	3-5 MEN MOVING S
090745H	YD113512	K/4/12	ENEMY CONTACT
091525H	XD945567	A/1/12	SUSP EN PSN
091610H	YD170765	C/3/94	BNK
091642H	YD06570	C/8/4	CONF RKT PSN
091845H	YD153735	C/3/94	5 PERSONNEL

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
15 KIA	FO
1 LARGE FIREBALL, 3 SEC	FO
1 BNK DAM	AO
2 RKT PSN DES	AO
1 SEC	FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO. & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
090045H	FSB MACK	5-122MM RKT	SOUND AZ OF 5700
090048H	FSB MACK	3-122MM RKT	SOUND AZ OF 6000
090055H	FSB MACK	7-82MM MORTAR	SOUND AZ OF 5100
091245H	C-2	7-122MM & 140MM RKT	SOUND AZ OF 5020
091800H	LZ ALPINE	20-60MM MORTAR	CRATER ANALYSIS AZ OF 0600

COUNTERFIRES	REPT UNIT
XD959638	3/12
XD959638	3/12
XD956631	3/12
YD065670	1/12
UNK	3/12/12

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

9 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
091215H	YD001702	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR
091540H	YD036683	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR
091545H	YD945628	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

C. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
091525H	YD945567	2
091845H	YD153735	1

D. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - A-2

REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
090040H	YD141872	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
090042H	YD132840	5 MEN MOVING E	NORTH OF RIVER
0900426H	YD234774	3-5 MEN MOVING N	NEG CLEARANCE
090835H	YD1486	3 VEHICLES & 40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090837H	YD1387	2 VEHICLES & 20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090839H	YD1288	4 VEHICLES & 20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

090842H	YD1188	3 VEHICLES & 20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090843H	YD1085	3 VEHICLES & 20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090844H	YD1383	40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090845H	YD1483	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090845H	YD1583	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090846H	YD1684	10-15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
090847H	YD1683	1 VEHICLE & 20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090850H	YD1882	50 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090852H	YD1881	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
090853H	YD132812	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
090854H	YD151789	10 MEN MOVING SE	HORIZZ OF RIVER
090855H	YD154803	10-15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
090856H	YD164809	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
090857H	YD173803	10-15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
090857H	YD175797	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
090858H	YD173790	10-15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
090859H	YD230808	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
091955H	YD221759	3-5 MEN MOVING SE	NEG CLEARANCE
092200H	YD170806	10-15 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
092201H	YD161811	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

9 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE #071 C O N F I D E N T I A L

092203H	YD154807	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
092215H	YD1882	7 GROUPS. TOTAL 25 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
092220H	YD139843	10-15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
092225H	YD211831	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
092305H	YD118883	1 VEHICLE MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
092320H	YD159797	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
092321H	YD169787	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
092322H	YD171778	15 MEN AND POSSIBLE VEHICLE	NORTH OF RIVER
092323H	YD170783	11 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
092325H	YD167789	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
092327H	YD179784	20 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

3.1 REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
092300H	YD132875	15 LIGHTS MOVING WEST

GP-4

BT

#071

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 100240Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

100100Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

9 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM13PA
 DE RUM1VR 082 0700130 HAS BEEN SENT
 ZNY CCCCC CCM: 082
 O 110100Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES S & C
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORP ARTY. PHU BAI
 RUM13PA ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. ~~8100~~

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

COPY NO. ~~8100~~

- 1-1 UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
- 2-1 PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 10 MAR 69
- 3-1 ELEMENT ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
- 4-1 OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
- 5-1 SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
100213H	YD179772	C/8"	3-5 MEN MOVING S
100226H	YD245789	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SE
100245H	YD234797	A/8"	3-5 MEN
100547H	YD234774	K/4/12	2 GROUPS TOTAL OF 10 MEN MOVING NE
100655H	YD233795	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING N

PAGE TWO RUM1VR #082 CONFIDENTIAL

100710H	YD239794	K/4/12	7-8 MEN MOVING NW
101247H	YD158770	USS MULINEX.	50 MVA
101330H	YD163772	A/8"	20-30 MVA
101350H	YD253811	USS MULINEX.	BNK
101627H	YD255772	USS MULINEX.	BNK & ACTIVITY
101800H	YD135693	C/8/4	450 CAL PSN
101911H	YD199783	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING SE
101924H	YD237759	USS MULINEX.	10 MEN MOVING S
101953H	YD215770	A/8"	3-5 MEN
102050H	YD243791	K/4/12	10 MEN

Movement	Method of Location
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
1 SECONDARY	TPS-25 & FO
1 SECONDARY	FO
2 BNK DES + 2 STRUCTURE DAN	AO

PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #782 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1 BNK DAM
 1 BNK DES. 1 SEC
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED

FO
 AO
 TPS-25
 TPS-25
 TPS-25
 TPS-25

6-1 ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
101123H	C-2	12-122MM MKT	SOUND AZ 5100
101400H	FSB CUNNINGHAM	130-40MM MORT	SOUND AZ 3200
101400H	FSB CUNNINGHAM	12-122MM MKT	CRATER ANALYSIS AZ 4000

101839H A-2

10-60MM MORTAR

SMOKE FM TUBES

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 YD058670 C/1/12
 YD193112 D/2/12
 YD095054 D/2/12
 YD195745 12 MAR OP

7- RESULTS OF RECON

A-1 AERIAL VR

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #882 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
101500H	YD953631	BNK COMPLEX	12 MAR
101520H	YD770551	SUSP MORT PSN	12 MAR

3- GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8- USE CONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
101247H	YD153771	1
101300H	YD160772	1
101700H	YD035693	1

HEIGHT & AID	COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK		NGF	USS POLINEX
UNK		ARTY	A/8"
UNK		ARTY	C/8/4

9-1 OTHER

A-1 TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
100537H	YD236829	10 IGN MOVING SE	DID NOT FIRE
101835H	YD140786	10 IGN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
101838H	YD173789	10 IGN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
101843H	YD185784	20 PSN	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

10 MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUHVR #282 C O N F I D E N T I A L

101845 H	YD187795	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
101848 H	YD172304	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
101855 H	YD1882	50 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
101902 H	YD165845	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
101905 H	YD218838	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
101909 H	YD230816	5-10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
102009 H	YD172762	#0 MEN MOVING SE	NEG CLEARANCE
102227 H	YD173769	3-5 MEN MOVING S	NEG CLEARANCE

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

TOR: 110330Z MAR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

10 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM13PA
 DE RUMHVR0710100
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120101Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO RUM13PA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 088

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0331-2431 11 MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
110420H	YD238781	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING NE
110629H	YD235771	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING N
111556H	YD232779	USS WOLINE X.	BNK & RECENT ACT
111644H	YD108751	C/2/94-A/1/43	10-15 NVA IN OPEN
111644H	YD124733	C/2/94	ENEMY IN OPEN
111644H	YD230080	D/3/12	ACT MORTARS

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #188 C O N F I D E N T I A L

111821H	YD063694	C/1/43	ENEMY IN OPEN
111855H	YD042655	C/1/43	ENEMY IN OPEN
111945H	YD199805	K/4/12	4 GROUPS TOTAL 15
111945H	XD833237	3/8/4	2 NVA

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DAM. FO

2 KIA CONF. 8 KIA PROB AO

2 KIA CONF. 1 SEC AO

2 KIA CONF FO

4 KIA CONF AO

2 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAM. AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

4 KIA CONF RECON

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
-----	-------	-----------	--------------------

111430H	FS3 CUNNINGHAM	15-122MM GUN	CRATER ANALYSIS AZ
---------	----------------	--------------	--------------------

4033

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUHVR #388 C O N F I D E N T I A L

075045 2/12

071049

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR - NONE REPORTED

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

111644H YD124733 1

HEIGHT & COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

UNK

ARTY

108TH AD

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS - A-2

REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

DID NOT FIRE

110245H YD206825 10 MEN MOVING SW

NORTH OF RIVER

110257H YD199833 5 MEN MOVING SW

NORTH OF RIVER

110300H YD147799 10 MEN MOVING N

NORTH OF RIVER

110305H YD160842 15-20 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

110315H YD225818 5 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

110217H YD203823 5 MEN MOVING N

NORTH OF RIVER

110615H YD170791 2 GROUPS TOTAL 15

NEG CLEARANCE

PAGE FOUR RUHVR #388 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MEN

110620H YD133839 10 MEN MOVING SW

NORTH OF RIVER

110625H YD182829 5 MEN MOVING N

NORTH OF RIVER

110628H YD178827 10 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

110900H YD132887 1 VEHICLE MOVING N

NORTH OF RIVER

110901H YD1388 50 MEN EST.

NORTH OF RIVER

110909H YD1383 50 MEN EST.

NORTH OF RIVER

110915H YD181829 4 GROUPS TOTAL 25

NORTH OF RIVER

MEN

110921H YD174336 15-20 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

110926H YD193833 2 GROUPS TOTAL 20

NORTH OF RIVER

MEN MOVING SE

110928H YD226840 15 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

111945H YD215765 5-10 MEN MOVING SE

NEG CLEARANCE

112105H YD1667790 10 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

112107H YD172792 5-10 MEN MOVING SE

NORTH OF RIVER

112109H YD179803 10-15 MEN MOVING SE

NORTH OF RIVER

112113H YD174808 3-5 MEN MOVING SW

NORTH OF RIVER

112115H YD180812 10-15 MEN MOVING SW

NORTH OF RIVER

112118H YD191826 5 MEN MOVING S

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMMR #098 C O N F I D E N T I A L

112120H	YD195835	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
112120H	YD195842	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
112121H	YD192853	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
112121H	YD183830	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
112123H	YD170836	5-7 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
112124H	YD151844	10 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
112125H	YD138842	10-15 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
112127H	YD129838	10 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
112129H	YD128830	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER

3. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
112130H	YD125844	4 BLINKING LIGHTS

GP-4
BT
#188

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 120210Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

120100Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

11 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM/BPA
 DE RUMHVR #0095 0720001
 ZNY CCCCC
 0130001Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 INFO RUM/BPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0095

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM.

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 120001H - 122400H MAR 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
121400H	XD862224	B/8/4	5 NVA
121512H	XD833237	B/8/4	3 NVA
121821H	YD063694	C/143&C/294	ACT - 50 CAL & NVA
121855H	YD042655	C/1/43	NVA IN OPEN
121920H	YD208029	E/3/42	ENEMY MOVEMENT
122240H	YD232772	K/4/42	10 EN MOVING N

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #0095 CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

6 KIA (PROB) RECON
 3 KIA (PROB) RECON
 3 50 CAL PSN DES. 4 KIA AO
 2 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAM AO
 5 KIA FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
121100H	A-2	2- UNK MORTAR	UNK
121430H	FSB CUNNINGHAM	3-122MM GUN	SOUND AZ 3900
		2-122MM ART	SOUND AZ 4000

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

NONE 12 MAR OP

YD113017-YD109057 2/42

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

REASON

DID NOT FIRE

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

12 MAR 69

(p 2 of 2 NIF)

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DEIRUMHVP #100 1730130
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140130Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 130001H - 132400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

JTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
130530H	YD234774	K/4/12	15-20 MEN MOVING N
131317H	YD2160782	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX
131526H	246/82	USS MULLINEX	BNK & RECENT ACT
131605H	YD048693	C/8/4	BNK COMPLEX
131920H	YD190778	A/8"	5 MEN
131930H	YD166761	USS MULLINEX	.50 CAL PSN
132246H	YD244791	K/1/12	5 MEN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #100 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 2 BNK JES, 3 BNK JAM FO
 1 BNK JES, 1 BNK JAM FO
 2 BNK JES, 3 BNK JAM AO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 4 BNK JES AO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR

JTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
131655H	YD036684	CAMO FIGHTING PSN 1 GUN PSN	12TH MAR
131700H	YD043702	FRESH TRAIL ACT	12TH MAR

8. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
 9. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED
 9. OTHER
 A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

13 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

JTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
130735H	YD 169789	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130741H	YD 123833	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130750H	YD 132844	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130800H	YD 138878	HEAVY ACT	NORTH OF RIVER
130832H	YD 184788	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130834H	YD 175779	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130835H	YD 161799	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130843H	YD 171799	15-20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130845H	YD 176808	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130850H	YD 1681	40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130851H	YD 163818	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130855H	YD 1982	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130904H	YD 173837	10 VEHICLES MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
130925H	YD 2183	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
130931H	YD 142814	7 VEHICLES MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131800H	YD 184787	2 GROUPS TOTAL 25	NORTH OF RIVER
131800H	YD 179188	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131801H	YD 175794	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131801H	YD 177798	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

131801H	YD 180805	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131802H	YD 174809	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131803H	YD 161801	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131805H	YD 162781	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131806H	YD 176823	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131808H	YD 186821	20 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131808H	YD 184827	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131809H	YD 190828	2 GROUPS TOTAL 25	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING S	
131801H	YD 169830	2 GROUPS TOTAL 20	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING SW	
131810H	YD 128826	3 GROUPS TOTAL 20	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING SW	
131810H	YD 128839	2 GROUPS TOTAL 10	NORTH OF RIVER
		EMN MOVING SW	
131810H	YD 131844	2 GROUPS TOTAL 10	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING SW	
131811H	YD 134847	2 GROUPS TOTAL 10	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING SW	
131812H	YD 1348849	2 GROUPS TOTAL 10	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING SW	

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

13 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

131814H	YD 169843	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131814H	YD 164847	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131815H	YD 196836	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
131820H	YD2114823	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131821H	YD2108844	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131823H	YD 191854	2 GROUPS TOTAL UNK	NORTH OF RIVER
		MOVING SW	
131825H	YD 147876	3 VEHICLES MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131827H	YD 136884	1 VEHICLE MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131827H	YD 133889	25 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131829H	YD 131885	20 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131950H	YD2116767	20 MEN MOVING S	NEG CLEARANCE
132217H	YD 175771	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REIGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

TIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
132025H	YD235826	1 BRIGHT LIGHT
132040H	YD 186782	19 LIGHTS
132051H	YD 147787	3 LIGHTS

GP-4

BT

#100

TOR: 140230Z MAR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

13 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVR 107 0740130
ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 107 HAS BEEN SENT

O 150130Z MAR 69

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUM 3PA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 140001H - 142400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
141351H	YD251804	USS MULLINEX	BNK & RECENT ACT
141437H	YD036675	A/1/40	4 NVA
141515H	YD036675	C/8/4	4 NVA
141557H	YD233755	USS MULLINEX	BNK & RECENT ACT
141648H	YD248788	USS MULLINEX	BNK
141717H	YD233775	USS MULLINEX	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

141839H	YD216799	B/3/94, C/2/94	BNK COMPLEX
141840H	YD230044	D/2/12	ENEMY MOVEMENT
142140H	YD235768	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

4 BNK DES, 5 BNK DAM	FO
3 BNK DES, 3 WIA	AO
4 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM	AO
3 BNK DES	FO
3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM	FO
3 BNK DES, 1 CONCRETE	FO
STRUCTURE DAM	

1 BNK DES AO

2 KIA FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
141200H	FSB CUNNINGHAM	UNK-12MM GUN	CRATER ANALYSIS 4Z 3900

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

14 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #107 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 YD080016 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
141545H	YD036993	POSSIBLE ARTY PSN	12TH MAR
141550H	YD080026	POSSIBLE ARTY PSN	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
140651H	YD199805	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
140837H	YD167842	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
140840H	YD1882	25 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
140845H	YD190835	5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
140849H	YD177788	5-10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

140855H	YD171790	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
140857H	YD125831	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
140858H	YD132839	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
140901H	YD146841	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
140905H	YD132886	TROOP MOVEMENT SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
140908H	YD183807	3-5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
141000H	YD197857	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
141007H	YD203864	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
142035H	YD232813	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
142036H	YD203834	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
142037H	YD201841	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
142038H	YD194829	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142039H	YD190827	2 VEHICLES MOVING EAST	NORTH OF RIVER
142041H	YD189830	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
142042H	YD184823	10-15 MEN MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
142045H	YD181829	QP MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142046H	YD187843	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

14 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

142048H	YD129886	3 VEHICLES	NORTH OF RIVER
		MOVING SW	
142049H	YD128884	20-25 MEN MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
142050H	YD134846	20 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142051H	YD137841	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142052H	YD131836	7-10 MEN MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHWEST	
142054H	YD127829	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142055H	YD120827	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
142056H	YD129810	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142057H	YD147809	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
142059H	YD153799	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
142100H	YD173815	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142102H	YD176804	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
142105H	YD183788	3-5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142106H	YD175789	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142107H	YD162799	10 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
142110H	YD168794	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
142111H	YD161786	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

142111H	YD163780	2-3 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
142112H	YD245822	5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
142114H	YD191794	3-5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

TOD: 150220Z MAR 69 TT-01 PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

14 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DEI RUHMVP #115 0750030
 ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

0 160330Z MAR 69

CCN: 115

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPA /CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 150001H - 152400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

JTIG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
150045H	YD245789	K/4/12	5-10 MEN
150135H	YD170159	K/4/12 & M/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SW
150039H	YD168163	USS MULLINEX	15 MEN MOVING S
150749H	YD2103804	K/4/12	5 MEN
150930H	YD2153813	A/8" & C/2/94	3-5 MEN
151535H	YD318033	E/4/12	ACTIVE MORTAR

PAGE TWO RUHMVP #115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

151840H	YD228045	E/4/12	20 MEN
151951H	YD212795	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING S
152006H	YD244191	K/4/12	5 MEN
152211H	YD160714	C/8"	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

2 KIA

FO

5 KIA, 5 SMALL SEC

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

JTIG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
150100H	FSB NANCY	20-30 - 60MM OR 82MM	UNK
150600H	CUA VIET	UNK - RKT	UNK
151300H	FSB CUNNINGHAM	16-122MM GUN	CRATER ANALYSIS AZ
151300H	FSB TURNAGE	62-82MM MORTAR	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #115 C O N F I D E N T I A L
COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD442382 5/4

YD055782 A-2

UNK 2/12

UNK 2/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
------	-------	-------------	-----------

151540H	YD080026	POSSIBLE ARTY PSN	12TH MAR
---------	----------	-------------------	----------

151734H	XC9439/3	TRUCK PARK	12TH MAR
---------	----------	------------	----------

151736H	XC042982	QUAD 1.50 CAL PSN	12TH MAR
---------	----------	-------------------	----------

151750H	YD081045	SUSP ARTY PIECE	12TH MAR
---------	----------	-----------------	----------

3. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTIG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
------	-------	------------------

151840H	YD228045	5
---------	----------	---

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
----------------	-------	-----------

UNK	ARTY	2/12
-----	------	------

9. OTHER

A. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2	REASON
--------------------------------	--------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #115 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
150924H	YD200824	15 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
150934H	YD188826	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
150936H	YD183816	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
150937H	YD163844	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
150938H	YD143873	8 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER

150940H	YD142873	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	--------	----------------

150944H	YD131880	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	--------	----------------

150947H	YD1503	60 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	--------	--------	----------------

150950H	YD127838	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	------------------	----------------

150951H	YD125826	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	------------------	----------------

151000H	YD132825	5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	-----------------	----------------

151002H	YD137791	3-5 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	-------------------	----------------

151005H	YD175801	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	------------------	----------------

151009H	YD162783	5 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	----------------	----------------

151010H	YD164808	15 MEN MOVING E	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	-----------------	----------------

151014H	YD174809	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	--------	----------------

151017H	YD182802	5-10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	-------------------	----------------

151040H	YD185787	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
---------	----------	-----------------	----------------

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

15 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #015 C O N F I D E N T I A L

151021H	YJ 159849	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
151025H	YJ 195801	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
151026H	YJ 194855	5-10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
151055H	YJ 2102802	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
151117H	YJ 162848	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
154231H	YJ 134888	1 VEHICLE MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
154235H	YJ 128822	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
152237H	YJ 134845	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
154240H	YJ 128840	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
152242H	YJ 187835	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
152242H	YJ 176829	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
152244H	YJ 170790	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
152300H	YJ 148848	5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
152304H	YJ 184843	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
152310H	YJ 187835	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
152311H	YJ 170805	5 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
152315H	YJ 161809	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
152316H	YJ 173812	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER

3. REPT OF SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4:

BT

#15

FINAL PAGE OF 3

TOD: 160400Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

160400Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0120 0154350
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162350Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRDMARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON: 0120
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 160000H - 162400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
160010H	YJ248195	K/4/12	5 MEN
160940H	YJ000612	C/1/40	ENEMY CONTACT
161159H	YJ175684	A/1/40	ENEMY CONTACT
161424H	YJ218171	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX
161558H	YJ2181768	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX & ACT
161928H	YJ2123035	E/4/14	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0120 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25
 GOOD COVERAGE FO
 3 KIA AO
 3 BNK 3 AM FO
 12 KIA FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 160450H FSB VANDERGRIFT UNK CRATER ANALYSIS AZ
 4400

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 X0981501 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT
 161535H X0804234 CAMOUFLAGE 12 MAR

B. GROUND IPATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

16 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0120 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2. REASON
 DTG COORD. DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 160144H YD 236754 2-3 MEN NEG CLEARANCE
 160147H YD 176836 5 MEN MOVING W NORTH OF RIVER
 160159H YD 182787 2-5 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER
 160805H YD 145785 5 MEN MOVING W NORTH OF RIVER
 160807H YD 172807 15 MEN NORTH OF RIVER
 160810H YD 136826 5 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER
 160815H YD 1282 20 MEN NORTH OF RIVER
 160816H YD 143843 5 MEN MOVING E NORTH OF RIVER
 160841H YD 155838 15 MEN NORTH OF RIVER
 160847H YD 141813 3 VEHICLES MOVING NORTH OF RIVER
 NORTH

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED
 GP-4.

BT PAGE 2 OF 2
 #0120

TOD: 170105Z/MAR 69/TT-01/RRE

162350Z MAR 69

16 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMJSPA
DE RUMJSP #127 0770120
ZNY CCCCC

CCN; 127 HAS BEEN SENT

0180120Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S & C

INFO RUMJSPA/CG TWENTY FORTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 172001H - 172400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
171032H	YD166718	C/8/4	7 NVA
171452H	YD251789	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNK COMPLEX
171550H	YD245795	USS NEWPORT NEWS	NEW BNK
171625H	XD836232	B/8/4	BNK
171628H	YD254773	USS MULLINEX	TRAILS, BNK
171805H	YD245795	USS NEWPORT NEWS	NEW BNK

PAGE TWO RUMJSP #127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

172102H	YD24775552	ARVN ARTY	10 MEN MOVING SE
172212H	YD245795	K/4/12	5 MEN
172241H	YD245795	USS MULLINEX	5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

3 KIA, 3 PROB KIA FO

3 BNK DAMI FO

8 BNK DES, 4 BNK DAMI FO

1 STRUCTURE DAM, 6 SEC

2 BNK DES FO

2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAMI FO

3 SEC, 1 SEC FIRE FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 SEC, MOVEMENT CEASED FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
-----	-------	-----------	--------------------

171400H	FSB TURMAGE	UNK-82MM MORTAR	CRATER ANALYSIS AZ 2600 MILS
---------	-------------	-----------------	---------------------------------

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
UNK 2/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

17 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMH #127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR
171550H	YD245795	6	UNK
171805H	YD245795	3	UNK
CAUSE	REPT UNIT		
NGF	USS NEWPORT NEWS		
NGF	NEWPORT NEWS		

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
172120H	YD157783	5 MEN MOVING SW	DID NOT FIRE
172120H	YD157789	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172121H	YD165791	5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172123H	YD163794	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172124H	YD168798	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172124H	YD160796	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172152H	YD146840	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
172200H	YD122878	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
171712H	YD249833	3 PEOPLE IN DARK CLOTHING

G-4

BT

#12?

TOD: 180220Z MAR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

17 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM13PA
DE RUMHVP #0133 0780130
ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

0 190130Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CON: 133

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUM13PA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 180001H - 182400H MAR 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 5

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
180557H	YD234779	K/4/12	5-12 MEN ON RIVER

180620H	YD235736	E/2/12	BANK
180630H	YD238794	K/4/12 & C/2/94	ACTIVE MORTARS

180638H	YD232042	E/2/12	5 MEN
---------	----------	--------	-------

180825H	YD234033	E/2/12	NVA IN OPEN
			ACTIVE MORTAR

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L

180850H	YD242042	E/2/12	KNOWN EN MORT PSN
181151H	XD978591	L/4/12	CONF ENEMY IN OPEN
181230H	YD260768	USS MULLINEX	BNK
181510H	YD172771	C/2/94	BNK COMPLEX
181547H	YD255759	USS MULLINEX	BNK & SUSP STAGING
			AREA
181635H	YD203799	C/2/94	BNK COMPLEX
181859H	YD205790	K/4/12	3-5 MEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

5 KIA FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

4 KIA FO

1 SEC FO

4 KIA, 12 SEC FO

3 BNK DES FO

1 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAMI FO

2 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAMI AO

1 BNK DES FO

7 BNK DES, 2 HOOTCHES DES AO

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT CEASED TP 5-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
181230H	C-2	7-SUSP RKT	SOUND & FLASH
181235H	FSB FULLER	UNK - UNK MORT	SOUND
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
YD061672		C 100	
YD059597		CBIC	

7. RESULTS OF RECON -

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
181300H	YD045583	POSSIBLE MORT RSL	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

9. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
180825H	YD234033	1
180850H	YD242042	12
181635H	YD203798	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	E/2/12

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK	ARTY	E/2/12
UNK	ARTY	C/2/194

UNK	ARTY	C/2/194
UNK	ARTY	C/2/194

9. OTHER

A. TP 5-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
180847H	YD171786	5 MEN MOVING SE	DID NOT FIRE
180849H	YD149788	3-5 MEN MOVING V	NORTH OF RIVER
180851H	YD1887	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
180853H	YD146833	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
180857H	YD1383	40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
180916H	YD195867	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
180922H	YD199832	10-15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
182157H	YD216796	5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

UNK

UNK

UNK

UNK

UNK

UNK

UNK

UNK

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0133 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK

YD21513112

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

PAGE 2 OF 2

#0133

TOD: TOD: 190410Z/MAR 69/TT-02/RRE

190045Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

18 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RIIMLSPA
 DE RIIMHVR #0143 0790230
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200230Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RIIMLSPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN; 140 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 190001H - 192400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
190001H	YD234778	K/4/12	10 PERSONNEL
190550H	YD234772	K/4/12	5 MEN
191050H	YD234765	USS MULLINEX	LARGE BNK
191212H	YD225791	USS MULLINEX	BNK & TRAILS
191334H	YD192812	C/2/94	BNK COMPLEX
191334H	YD192812	B/2/94	BNK COMPLEX

PAGE TWO RIIMHVR #0143 CONFIDENTIAL

191345H	YD152734	USS NEWPORT NEWS	LARGE BNK
191510H	YD158759	C/2/94	2 BNK
191628H	YD247798	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNK
192020H	YD219796	K/4/12	5 MEN
192025H	YD173769	A/8"	10 MEN MOVING SE
192350H	YD234774	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES AO

5 BNK DES, 25 METERS TRAIL AO

DES

2 CULTIVATED FIELDS DES AO

1 ROAD CUT AO

5 BNK DES, 1 SEC FO

1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM AO

1 LARGE BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

PAGE 1 OF 3

200230Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

19 Mar 69

[p 2 of 3 NIF]

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHUB #0140 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1909214	YD183837	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
1909214	YD195829	2 GROUPS TOTAL	NORTH OF RIVER
		30 MEN MOVING SW	
1909234	YD234831	2 GROUPS TOTAL	NORTH OF RIVER
		20 MEN	
1909244	YD163837	1 VEHICLE & 20	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING SE	
1909254	YD161841	20 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
1918104	YD166789	2 GROUPS TOTAL	NORTH OF RIVER
		20 MEN MOVING SE	
1919154	YD168803	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
1919164	YD159795	2 GROUPS TOTAL	NORTH OF RIVER
		15 MEN MOVING NW	
1919174	YD127836	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
1919194	YD181795	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
1919564	YD220763	5-10 MEN MOVING SE	ARVN'S FIRED
		FINAL COORD	
	YD172775		
	YD170780		
	N/A		

PAGE SIX RUMHUB #0140 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD234779
 YD149733
 YD149803
 N/A
 YD132834
 YD128841
 YD129876
 N/A
 N/A
 N/A
 YD128821
 YD215818
 68168833
 YD156847
 YD171779
 YD166799
 YD156800
 YD122831
 YD186702
 B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
 GP-4
 ST
 #0140

TOD: 200320Z MAR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

19 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMSPA
 DE RUMSPA #157 3830133
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 210133Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMSPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTHMX
 CON; 150 HAS BEEN SENT
 S & C

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM:
 1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 200001H - 202400H AR 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, RAADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
2004314	YD234778	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING N
2006204	YD234779	K/4/12	15 MEN MOVING N
2014154	YD167763	C/2/94	BNK
2015454	YD177758	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNK & SUBMERGED BRIDGE
2017134	YD106748	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNK & RECENT ACT

PAGE TWO RUMSPA #157 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2019154 YD169756 K/4/12 10 MEN MOVING S
 2019454 YD173769 K/4/12 7-10 MEN
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM: AO
 2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM: AO
 2 BNK DES, 5 BNK DAM: AO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 2013554 FSB FULLER 18-82 MM MORT SOUND
 2016354 FSB FULLER 2-82 MM MORT UNK
 COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
 YD034507 & YD031507 1/3/12
 UNK 1/3/12
 7. RESULTS OF RECON
 A. AERIAL VR - NONE REPORTED
 B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
 C. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

20 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

9.1 OTHER

A.1 TOS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
2002384	YD256746	5 MEN	DID NOT FIRE
2019304	YD243974	5-10 MEN MOVING SW	ARVN AC
2022004	YD193822	5 MEN MOVING NE	NEG CLEARANCE
2022014	YD185933	10 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
2022054	YD173827	5-10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
2023054	YD127836	15-20 MEN MOVING SOUTHWEST	NORTH OF RIVER
2023174	YD148837	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
2023114	YD153933	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

N/A

N/A

YD191837

YD191837

N/A

YD121832

YD149805

YD146911

5.1 REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

TOD: 210110Z MAR 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

20 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMISPA
 DE RUMHVP #151 1910115
 ZNY CCCCCC OCN; 151 HAS BEEN SENT
 0 220115Z MAR 69
 RMITSLEFTH MARINES S & C
 KID CS THIRD MARDIV
 RUMISPA INFO/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHO SAJ
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INFO
 1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 210001H - 212400H MAR 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 5
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NO REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET
 210354H YD116748 USS NEWPORT NEWS SNK
 211323H YD142713 C/3/74 BRIDGE
 211333H YD113774 USS NEWPORT NEWS SNK COMPLEX
 211337H YD243765 USS NEWPORT NEWS SNK COMPLEX
 211433H YD104758 C/3/74 RECENT BT
 211447H YD157774 C/9/74 SNK COMPLEX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #151 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 211453H YD122740 USS NEWPORT NEWS SNK
 211533H YD055577 F/2/72 MORT PSN
 211543H YD061525 M/4/72 SNK
 211620H YD215898 C/2/74 CONF 50 CAL PSN
 211705H YD165764 USS NEWPORT NEWS SNK & TRAILS
 211945H YD173771 K/4/72 17 MEN MOVING N
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 4 SNK DES, 4 SNK DAM, AO
 RIVER CROSSING DES AO
 3 SNK DES, 2 SNK DAM, FO
 4 SNK DES, 2 SNK DAM, FO
 RIVER CROSSING DES AO
 50 METER OF TRAIL, 1 SNK DAM, AO
 7 SNK DES, 4 SEC, FO
 2 KIA, FO
 3 SNK DES, 5 SNK DAM, FO
 3 SEC, AO
 1 FIRE, 1 SEC, AO
 MOVEMENT CEASED, TPB-25

PAGE 1 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

@

21 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHP #161 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8.1 ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
210245H	C-1	20-UNK MORT	UNK
210815H	FS8 ARGONNE	30-90 MM MORT	UNK
212105H	FS8 ARGONNE	2-UNK	SOUND

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD195695 K/4/92

YD195685

UNK G/3/92

UNK G/3/92

7.1 RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8.1 SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
211458H	YD122743	4
211620H	YD215933	3
211705H	YD155764	1

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	NGF	USS NEWPORT NEWS
UNK	ARTY	C/2/94
UNK	NGF	USS NEWPORT NEWS

PAGE FOUR RUMHP #161 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9.1 OTHER

A.1 TDS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
210451H	YD203774	5-10 MEN MOVING N	NEG CLEARANCE
210505H	YD203776	5 MEN MOVING N	NEG CLEARANCE
210635H	YD220793	3-5 MEN MOVING SE	NEG CLEARANCE
210800H	YD162779	5 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
210801H	YD157782	5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
210801H	YD170783	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
210802H	YD163783	20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
210804H	YD154790	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
210805H	YD152793	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
210807H	YD164805	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
210808H	YD171807	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
210813H	YD160809	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
210811H	YD152809	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
210815H	YD144813	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
210815H	YD160822	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
210818H	YD183825	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
210820H	YD178829	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Mar 69

(pp 3-4 of 4 NIF)

DECLASSIFIED

©

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMJPA
 DE RUMJPA #1172 0930230
 ZNY CCCCCC
 0 230230Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMJPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN: 172 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 222400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 5
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
220005H	YD240793	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING SW
221358H	YD075537	M/4/12	NVA IN OPEN
221538H	YD053553	A/1/40	8 NVA IN OPEN
221605H	YD053553	C/8/4	8 NVA IN OPEN WITH MORTAR

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED FPS-25

PAGE TWO RUMJPA #1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 2 KIA
- 1 KIA
- 2 BNC DEIS, 2 FIGHTING AD
- HOLEIS DEIS

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
220635H	FS3 ALPINE	4-92 MM MORTAR	CRATER/SOUND
222100H	FS3 ARGONNE	UNK-92 MM MORTAR	SOUND

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

X0739525 3/12

X0732532

X0741545

X0663595 5/3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
221358H	X0534592	SUSP 100 CAL PSN	12TH MAR

5. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

22 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMAP #0172 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A-1 RES-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 220433H YD163794 3-5 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD
 YD163791
 3-1 REGT GP SIGHTINGS, A-2
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
 222143H YD184734 1 STATIONARY LIGHT
 GP-4
 BT
 #0172
 TOR: 230355Z MAR 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

22 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMIAPA
DE RUMIAPA #179 0830050

ZNY CCCCC

O 240050Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMIAPA INFO/CG TWENTY FORTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 230001H - 232400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
230908H	YD251766	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX
231235H	XD910638	L/4/12	ACT MORTARS
231240H	XD902638	L/4/12	ACT MORTARS
231343H	YD977740	C/8/4	4 LARGE BNK
231350H	YD947585	I/3/12	ACT MORTARS
231533H	YD253774	USS MULLINEX	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMIAPA #179 C O N F I D E N T I A L

231547H	YD052671	M/4/12	SUSP RKT PSN
231651H	YD206787	C/2/14	BNK & TRAILS
231820H	YD036633	M/4/12	15 NVA
231829H	YD054626	A/1/14	NVA IN OPEN

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

4 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAM	FO
4 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM	FO
4 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM	FO
1 FORD DES. 1 SEC	AO
7 BNK DES	AO
2 BNK DES. 2 BNK DAM	FO
3 SEC	AO
2 BNK DAM	AO
1 KIA, 10 PROB KIA	FO
2 KIA	FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
230135H	FSB FULLER	4-82 MM MORTAR	SOUND
230930H	FSB ARGONNE	UNK-82 MM MORTAR	SOUND

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

23 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #179 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD035585 1/3/12
XD663595 6/3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
230954H	YD052471	SUSP RKT PSN	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROL - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, 4-2 - NONE REPORTED/TPS-25 INOPERATIVE

B. REPT OF SIGHTINGS, 4-2 - NONE REPORTED

CP-4

BT

#179

TOD: 240100Z MAR 69 TT-01 DNM PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

23 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMIBPA
DE RUMIBPA #187 9840015

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

S&C

O 250015Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMIBPA/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 240001H - 242400H MAR 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES. BARRIERS. ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET

240012H YD212649 L/4/12

TOT

241156H YD044515 L/4/12

NVA ROAD

241222H YD46627 E/2/12

NVA MOVEMENT

241318H YD765235 C/1/12

2 NVA

241455H YD046639 D/2/12

CONTACT

241500H YD037683 C/8/12

BNK

PAGE TWO RUMIBPA #187 C O N F I D E N T I A L

241530H YD891173 1ST PROV/V2 NVA RECON TM

241618H YD246782 USS MILLINEX BNK & RECENT ACT

241610H YD052633 M/4/12

EN BNK

241920H YD058536 L/4/12

CONTACT

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

2 SEC

FO

4 BNK DES. 10 PRO9 KIA

FO

2 BNK DES. 1 KIA. 3PRO9 KIA

FO

2 KIA

FO

1 KIA

AO

4 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAMI

AO

20 PRO9 KIA

AO

2 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAMI

FO

8 BNK DES

FO

3 PRO9 KIA

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

241428H F59 ARGONNE 10-82 MM MORTAR SOUND

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

X1808584

G/3/12

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Mar 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP # 187 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

240012H YD212549 Z

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

INR ARTY L/4/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED/TPS-25 INOPERATIVE

B. REPT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2 - NONE REPORTED

BT

GP-6

TOD 250110Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

250015Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

24 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLOPA
 DE RUMHVP #0197 0850100
 ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

0 260100Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S&C CON 197

INFO RUMLOPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU RAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSIMP

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 250001H - 252400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
250930H	YD048630	1/4/12	NVA ELEMENT
251020H	YD911642	L4/12	OFFENSE FIRES
251035H	YD025621	M/4/12	SIPS EN PSN
251113H	YD253824	USS MULLINEX	BNK
251115H	YD223792	C/2/94	3 NVA IN OPEN
251140H	XD756272	C/1/40	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0197 C O N F I D E N T I A L

251200H	YD228776	USS MULLINEX	BNK
251216H	XD944199	A/1/12	10-15 NVA
251326H	YD063655	A/1/40	NVA IN OPEN
251427H	YD255778	USS MULLINEX	BNK
251707H	YD056662	C/2/94.C/8/4	10 NVA
251820H	YD158773	C/8/4.C/2/94	10 NVA IN OPEN
252251H	YD172765	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

5 KIA	FO
3 SEC	FO
1 BNK DES	FO
3 BNK DES. 1 SEC FIRE	FO
2 BNK DES. 1 KIA	AO
2 BNK DES. 3 SEC	FO
3 BNK DES	FO
1 SEC FIRE	AO
6 KIA	FO
2 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAM	FO
2 KIA	AO
10 KIA	AO

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

25 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMHVP 0197 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
252130H	A-4	5-82MM MORTAR	IMPACT OF 80 WAS IN MINE FIELD. NO CRATER ANALYSIS TAKEN

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
UNK A/1/40

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
251400H	XD727189	RNK COMPLEX	12 TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
251020H	XD911549	3		
251148H	XD756272	3		
HEIGHT & COLOR				
UNK		ARTY	L/4/12	
UNK		ARTY	C/1/40	

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP 0197 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
251920H	YD169757	5 MEN MOVING SW	DID NOT FIRE
251923H	YD155784	3-5 MEN MOVING N	NEG CLEARANCE
251925H	YD155801	20 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
252019H	YD207773	5-10 MEN MOVING S	NEG CLEARANCE
252034H	YD245753	5 MEN MOVING S	NEG CLEARANCE
252051H	YD141873	2 VEHICLES MOVING NORTH	NORTH OF RIVER

252141H YD159795 3-5 MEN MOVING NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD169757

YD155790

YD171776

YD207775

YD236760

YD120898

YD147807

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

RT

#0197

TOD 260145Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

260100Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

25 Mar 69

@

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLEPA
 DE RUMHVP #0207 0860110
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 270110Z MAR 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN; 207

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM:

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 260000H - 262400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
261103H	XD891642	L/4/12	BNK COMPLEX
261145H	YD236696	C/8/4	NVA IN OPEN
261300H	YD028690	B/8"	BNK COMPLEX
261402H	YD037601	C/8/4	BNK
261427H	XD778241	L/1/12	6 NVA
261537H	XD884648	B/8"	SMALL ARMS &

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
261740H	YD146779	C/2/94	1 LARGE BNK COMPLEX
261805H	YD033696	L/8/4	BNK
261955H	YD213769	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SE
262105H	YD165763	K/4/12	10 MEN MOVING SW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 3 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM | FO |
| 2 BNK DES | AO |
| 2 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM | FO |
| 1 BNK DES | AO |
| 1 KIA | FO |
| 4 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM | FO |
| 1 LARGE BNK DES | AO |
| 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM | AO |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| MOVEMENT CEASED | TPS-25 |
| 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED | |
| 7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED | |
| 8. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED | |

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

©

26 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
260730H	YD129842	20 MEN MOVING SW	DID NOT FIRE
260730H	YD150805	COLUMN OF 25-30	NORTH OF RIVER
	TO YD171785	MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
260730H	YD157785	15-20 MEN MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		SOUTHEAST	
260730H	YD166826	1 VEHICLE & 10	NORTH OF RIVER
		MEN MOVING W	
260730H	YD181828	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
260730H	YD149841	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
260730H	YD157846	1 VEHICLE &	NORTH OF RIVER
		20 MEN	
262035H	YD166792	10 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
262036H	YD159796	15 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
262036H	YD151806	10 MEN MOVING NE	NORTH OF RIVER
262038H	YD172822	15 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
262039H	YD183826	15 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
262040H	YD205832	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL COORD

YD121833

YD150805 TO

YD171785

YD159779

YD170803

YD166825

YD181828

YD149841

YD157846

YD162795

YD155800

YD148808

YD170817

YD184821

YD204826

YD16367634

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

RT

#0207

TOD: 270200Z MAR 69 TT-01 CAF PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

©

26 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0215 0870100
 ZNY CCCCCC
 0200100Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY; PHU BA
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM
 1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED- 270001H A 272400H MAR 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET
 270639H YD200772 L/4/12 10 MEN MOVING SE
 271346H YD093713 A/1/40 BNK
 271404H YD091762 C/2/94 HOOGHES & RECENT ACT
 271625H YD189797 C/2/94 BNK
 271701H YD262759 USS MULLINEX BNK
 271857H YD202798 A/8 5 MEN MOVING S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0215 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 271911H YD255753 USS MULLINEX BNK COMPLEX
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION
 MOVEMENT CEASED TP6-25
 2 BNK DES; 3 BNK DAM AO
 1 HOOGH DES; 1 BNK DAM AO
 1 BNK DES; 60MM MORT DES AO
 2 BNK DES; 2 BNK DAM FO
 MOVEMENT CEASED TP6-25
 2 BNK DES; 1 BNK DAM FO
 6. ACTUAL ENEMY ARTY- NONE REPORTED
 7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED
 8. SECONDARIES- NONE REPORTED
 9. OTHER

10. TP6-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 REASON
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 270345H YD165792 5-10 MEN MOVING SE NORTH OF RIVER
 270336H YD176810 3-5 MEN NORTH OF RIVER
 270349H YD170777 5 MEN MOVING E NORTH OF RIVER
 270456H YD159794 10 MEN MOVING S NORTH OF RIVER
 270513H YD236782 5 MEN MOVING NE NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

27 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHYP 0215 ' C O N F I D E N T I A L

270855H	YD212811	3-5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
270859H	YD237809	5 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
270740H	YD160778	5-10 MEN MOVING	NORTH OF RIVER
		NORTHWEST	
270800H	YD131787	3-5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270801H	YD159794	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
270803H	YD167797	3-5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270805H	YD178804	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270806H	YD184828	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270808H	YD206838	10 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
270809H	YD221849	5 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270810H	YD148858	10 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270812H	YD125869	15-20 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
270815H	YD168789	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
271901H	YD178788	3-5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
271903H	YD203782	10 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
271904H	YD185932	15 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
271905H	YD232792	5 MEN MOVING SE	NEG CLEARANCE
272101H	YD245753	10 MEN MOVING S	NEG CLEARANCE
FINAL COORD			

PAGE FOUR RUMHYP 0215 ' C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD169782
 YD175805
 YD176771
 YD171783
 YD183782
 YD171813
 YD191796
 YD155785
 YD131787
 YD168782
 YD167757
 YD172803
 YD184828
 YD191823
 YD222852
 YD148858
 YD1283
 YD170778
 YD182785
 YD203782

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

@

27 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMVP 0215 ' C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD182815

YDE38792

YDE39756

P. REG TOP SIGHTINES, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

271800H YD252824 15 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING

272125H UNK 1-11 RED LIGHTS DIR 4500

CP-4

ET

#215

TOD: 280100Z MAR 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 5 OF 5 280100Z MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

©

27 Mar 69

012400

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

3D MARDIV S&C FILE
BT# 071070

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 290001H - 292400H Mar 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
290040H	YD169609	D/2/12	CONTACT
290856H	YD250824	C/2/94	ACT 50 CAL PSN
290859H	YD036685	C/8/4	1 NVA & BNK
291333H	YD192812	C/2/94	BNK & TRLS
291446H	YD137762	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK & TRLS
291545H	YD129738	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
291645H	YD020700	C/8/4	BNK COMPLEX
291809H	YD108728	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK
291905H	YD166751	M/4/12	5 MEN MOVING SW

SURVEILLANCE

	METHOD OF LOCATION
9 KIA	FO
4 HOOCHE DES, 3 SEC	AO
2 BNK DES	AO
1 KIA, 1 50 CAL DES	
23 BNK DES, 1 SEC FIRE	AO
3 BNK DES, 12SEC	AO
9 BNK DES, 1 SEC	FO
5 BNK DES	AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR
290856H	YD250824	3	UNK
291545H	YD129738	1	UNK
291645H	YD020700	12	UNK

CAUSE REPT UNIT
 ARTY C/2/94
 NGF USS NEW JERSEY
 ARTY C/8/4

SECRET**ENCLOSURE (1)**

29 Mar 69

012400

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTING, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
290120H	YD235768	10 MEN MOVING S	DID NOT FIRE
290635H	YD183768	3-5 MEN MOVING SW	NEG. CLEARANCE
290640H	YD245823	5 MEN MOVING NE	NEG. CLEARANCE
290743H	YD124893	5 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
290747H	YD1882	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290751H	YD210830	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290756H	YD120831	30 MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
290800H	YD1483	40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290804H	YD160841	5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
290810H	YD177785	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
291930H	YD215765	10 MEN MOVING SE	NEG. CLEARANCE
292000H	YD180781	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
292000H	YD169789	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
292003H	YD164789	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
292004H	YD182829	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
292006H	YD124836	15-20 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
292010H	YD133873	1 VEHICLE MOVING WEST	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (1)

29 Mar 69

©

012400

RELEASED BY _____

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT
 CONFIDENTIAL

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 300001H - 302400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
301027H	YD185750	C/2/94	SUSP ACT MORTAR
301232H	YD162521	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK
301250H	YD085724	USS NEW JERSEY	LARGE BNK
301725H	YD205471	USS NEW JERSEY	POSS ASSEMBLY AREA
SURVEILLANCE		METHOD OF LOCATION	
MORT SILENCED		AO	
6 BNK DES		AO	
7 BNK DES		FO	
1 ROAD CUT, 1 TRAIL CUT		AO	

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
301007H	YD 212744	14-60MM MORT	CMR Q-4
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
YD185750	12TH MAR C	12TH MAR OP	

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
300046H	YD169801	5 MEN MOVING E	DID NOT FIRE
300100H	YD155780	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
300450H	YD156798	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
300451H	YD152785	5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
300525H	YD166791	5 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
300711H	YD173792	3-5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
300744H	YD169786	15 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
300805H	YD127882	2 VEHICLES MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
300815H	YD171806	3-5 MEN MOVING E	NORTH OF RIVER
300823H	YD168826	10 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
300844H	YD177786	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
300916H	YD137869	1 VEHICLE MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (2)

30 Mar 69

①

012480

FINAL COORD

YD179807

YD148783

YD171

YD144786

YD157798

YD164792

YD167791

YD119894

YD172806

YD165826

YD185783

YD139868

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

BT

GP-4

SECRET

ENCLOSURE (2)

30 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

00 RUMBPA
 DE RUMVW #0002 091014Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 010140Z APR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C

CCN 002

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 310001H - 312400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
310912H	XD855650	G/3/12	CONTACT
311333H	YD099752	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK
311403H	YD254754	USS MULLINEX	BNK
311429H	YD177739	USS MULLINEX	BNK & BASE CAMP
311618H	YD225777	USS MULLINEX	2 NVA IN OPEN
311733H	YD043707	C/8/4	BNK COMPLEX
311813H	YD113752	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMVW #0002 C O N F I D E N T I A L

311919H	YD238757	M/4/12	20 MEN MOVING S
312155H	YD170766	M/4/12	5 MEN MOVING NE

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

4 BNK DES, 1 MORT PSN DES, FO

5 BNK DES FO

2 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM, FO

5 BNK DES, 1 SEC FO

1 BNK DES, 5 BNK DAM, FO

3 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM, 1 SEC AO

7 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM, AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR
311429H	YD177739	1	UNK
311733H	YD043707	1	UNK

CAUSE REPT UNIT
 NGF USS MULLINEX
 ARTY C/8/4

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

31 MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMVR #0002 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
310653H	YD182817	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
310655H	YD165841	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
310800H	YD131832	1 VEHICLE MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
312100H	YD197790	5-10 MEN MOVING S	RECON NO FIRE ZONE
312333H	YD173787	15 MEN MOVING N	NORTH OF RIVER
312344H	YD185823	4 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD184811

YD169839

YD137875

YD197790

YD157821

YD184811

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#0002

TOD 010330Z/TT02/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

010140Z APR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

31 Mar 69

CONFIDENTIALH A S B E E N S E N T

OON; 017

S & C

ZNY CCCCC
 P 030613Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.

(REQ REL)

FM CG THIRD MARDIV.
 TO CG III MAF
 INFO TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AMMUNITION ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE REQUEST
 A-ICG III MAF MSG 221214Z FEB 69
 1-1(C) IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION
 FOR HE CONTAINED IN REF A BE INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW
 FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242400H MAR 69.

TYPE	INCREASE REQUESTED	TOTAL ALLOCATION
4.2 INCH MORTAR	3.000	8.681
155MM HOW	6.000	27.386

2-1(C) THIS INCREASE IS REQUESTED TO GET INCREASED
 FIRE SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS ENCOUNTERED IN SUPPORT OF THE

PAGE TWO RUMHVR **C O N F I D E N T I A L**
 DEWEY CANYON AND PURPLE MARTIN OPERATIONS. INCREASED
 ACTIVITY IN THE DMZ AND IN THE AREA NORTHWEST OF CAMILO IS
 ALSO REQUIRING AN ADDITIONAL HEAVY VOLUME OF 155MM SUPPORT.
 3-1(C) THE PRESENT ASR IS INADEQUATE TO PROVIDE THE SUPPORT
 REQUIRED FOR EFFECTIVE ARTILLERY SUPPORT.
 GP-4

TOD: 030700Z MAR 69 TT-06 CAF PAGE ONE OF ONE

CONFIDENTIAL

TABd. 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

PP RUMBP9
 OE RUMHVR #0023 0622200
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 032200Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW STRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN STRY
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 RUMBP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

OON 023

8 & 0

1/12

2/12

4/12

8

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTILLERY AIR SPOT NET

1. RECENTLY THERE HAS BEEN AN UNNECESSARY JAN-UP ON RADIO NETS USED FOR THE CONDUCT OF ARTILLERY FIRE BY AERIAL OBSERVERS. OBSERVERS HAVE REQUESTED OR BEEN ASSIGNED TO USE REGIMENTAL

PAGE TWO RUMHVR 0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TACTICAL AIR CONTROL NETS AND BATTALION LANDING ZONE CONTROL NETS. DUE TO THE USUAL HIGH VOLUME OF AIR TO AIR AND AIR TO GROUND TRAFFIC ON THESE NETS, PROPER CONDUCT OF FIRE IS DIFFICULT. THIS PROCEDURE SACRIFICES BOTH SPEED AND SAFETY AND WILL BE DISCONTINUED.

2. IN THE FUTURE ALL CONDUCT OF ARTILLERY FIRE BY AERIAL OBSERVERS WILL BE DONE ON AN ARTILLERY CONDUCT OF FIRE NET OR 12TH MARINES REGIMENTAL AIR SPOT NET. THIS WAY THE AERIAL OBSERVER, THE FIRING BATTERY, AND THE SUPPORTED UNITS FORWARD OBSERVER WILL HAVE A KNOWN, UNCLUTTERED FREQUENCY ON WHICH TO COMMUNICATE AND CONDUCT FIRE.

3. THE 12TH MARINE REGIMENT NOW HAS TWO ARTILLERY AIR SPOT NETS AVAILABLE FOR USE. (M-181) AND (M-915). ARTILLERY UNITS WILL INFORM FSCC, FOC AND FO PERSONNEL OF THESE FREQUENCIES AND IMPLEMENT COMPLIANCE WITH THIS PROCEDURE IMMEDIATELY. WHEN A REGIMENTAL AIR SPOT NET IS USED THE FO IN THE AREA OF THE MISSION SHOULD BE PUT ON THE NET WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

GP-4

BT

#0023

TOD 032315Z/TT-12/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1 032200Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

2.2

CONFIDENTIAL

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2032

COPY No. 1

ZNY CCCCC
P 071410Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
FIRST AMTRAC BN

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 057
S & C
1/12
2/12
4/12
6"

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
PASS TO LVTH-6 PLT
ARTILLERY AMMUNITION (U)

A. DIVO 8010-2C

B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 250557Z APRIL 68 NOTAL

C. REGTO P3000-6

1. (C) REF A ESTABLISHED THE DAILY ASR PER TUBE FOR ALL ARTIL-
LERY AMMUNITION. THE PRESENT DUMP STATUS OF ALL TYPES OF ARTIL-
LERY ILLUMINATION AMMUNITION IS IN CRITICALLY SHORT SUPPLY WITH
NO IMMEDIATE RELIEF IN SIGHT. CONSERVATION AND CARE OF EXISTING

PAGE TWO RUMVR C O N F I D E N T I A L
STOCKS OF ILLUMINATION AMMUNITION CANNOT BE OVER EMPHASIZED.
2. (C) REF B REFERS. PD FUZES. ALL TYPES. DRAWN SEPARATELY FROM
ASP'S ARE TO BE USED FOR 155MM AND 8" HOV PROJECTILES ONLY. THE
ONLY AUTHORIZED USE OF THE FUZE PD WITH 155MM AMMUNITION IS WITH
THE 155MM FUZED HE ROUND (DODIC C444).
3. (U) REF C REFERS. A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF CONFUSION HAS OCCURED
IN REPORTING LINE "JULIET" OF THE CADILLAC. TO CLARIFY THIS POINT
ALL PD FUZES INCLUDING THOSE ON 155MM FUZED HE ROUNDS. (DODIC C444)
WILL BE REPORTED ON LINE "JULIET".

GP-4

BT

TO 071915Z/TT-13/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1 071410Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

TV. d. 3

CONFIDENTIAL

PP RUMHBP3
 DE RUMHBP 00361 057132Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 001320Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOV BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GIN BTRY
 RUMHBP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 061

S & C

1/12

2/12

4/12

8"

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PSIC AND FIRE REPORTING

A. REGT OP 3000 MG

1. THE PROCESS CALLING ALL FIREPS INTO THE DIVISION PSIC
 HAS PROVEN TO BE TIMELY BUT A BURDEN ON AVAILABLE COMMUNICATIONS
 SYSTEMS. IN ORDER TO ALLEVIATE THIS THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE
 WILL BE FOLLOWED EFFECTIVE 100001H MAR 1969:

PAGE TWO RUMHBP 00361 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. DIRECT SUPPORT BATTALIONS:

(1) SUBMIT FIREPS ON SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS TO REGT FDC
 AS SOON AS THEY ARE COMPLETED. PARA 1006 OF REF (A)
 MUST BE REVIEWED AND AN IMPROVEMENT MADE IN COMPLE-
 TANCE THEREWITH.

(2) PREPARE A LISTING OF ALL FIREPS FOR OPCON UNITS (I.E.
 CARBON/DUPLICATE COPY OF S-3 WORKSHEETS OR OF SUCH
 VARIATIONS AS ACQUIRED TARGET LIST, SCHEDULES OF
 PLANNED FIRES, ETC.) HAVE THESE AVAILABLE IN THE
 FDC FOR PICK-UP BY THE PSIC ON AN IRREGULAR BASIS.
 THIS ELIMINATES THE REQUIREMENT FOR SENDING SUCH
 MISSIONS IN BY TELEPHONIC/RADIO MEANS BUT DOES NOT
 ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT FOR RECORDING OF ALL
 ELEMENTS OF FIREP DATA ON ALL ROUND FIRES.

B. GENERAL SUPPORT UNIT

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT AND REINFORCING UNITS:

(A) SUBMIT FIREPS ON ALL MISSIONS TO THE
 REGIMENTAL FDC AS PRESENTLY DOING EXCEPT
 AS NOTED BELOW. REGIMENTAL FDC WILL PROVIDE
 DAILY LISTING TO PSIC.

PAGE 1 OF 2 001320Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

2.4

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMIWA 0061 SECRET

(2) 103TH ARTILLERY GROUP, EXCEPTING UNITS ASSIGNED
A REINFORCING ROLE:(A) SUBMIT FIREPS ON MISSIONS ASSIGNED BY 12TH
MARINES TO 12TH MARINES FDC FOR THEIR USE
ONLY. PROVIDE A LISTING OF ALL FIREPS TO
FSTC DAILY, EXCEPTING 1ST BN, 40TH
ARTILLERY AND C/5/33. 1/40TH WILL SUBMIT
ALL FIREPS TO 12TH MARINES FDC. C/6/33
WILL SUBMIT ALL FIREPS TO THE DIRECT SUPPORT
UNIT IN WHOSE AO THEY ARE LOCATED FOR
INCLUSION IN THEIR FIREP REPORTING.

GP-4

BT

#0051

TOD 081345Z/TT-03/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

.d.4

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

R 120830Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 091

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PROPOSED T/O (P-4193) FOR 175MM GUN BATTERY (SP)

A. CGFMFPAC 090227 MAR 69

1. PROPOSED NEW T/O (P-4193) SATISFACTORY AS LONG AS MISSION/CAPABILITIES NOT CHANGED. COMPENSARY REDUCTIONS UNDER CURRENT MANNING LEVEL NOT POSSIBLE. RECOMMEND IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW T/O WITH CURRENT MANNING LEVEL FOR 155 GUN BATTERY.

2. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AND CONDITIONS PRESENT IN 3D MARDIV AD TEMPORARILY RELIEVE REQUIREMENT FOR METRO CAPABILITY IN BATTERY. HOWEVER THERE IS A DEFINITE NEED FOR AN INDEPENDENT, ELECTRONIC METEOROLOGICAL CAPABILITY TO MEET THE SIGNIFICANT IMPACT OF MET ON THE 175MM GUNS. SUPPORT MUST COME FROM STATION WITHIN 1600 METERS OF GUN POSITION. ONLY AN ORGANIC CAPABILITY CAN ASSURE REQUIRED PROXIMITY. THIS IS PARTICULARLY TRUE IN AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT ENVIRONMENT.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 120850Z/MAR 69/TT-04/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

.d.5

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPB

DE RUMHVP #0104 0/31245

ZNY CCCCC

O 140245Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY

RUMLBPB FIFTH BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUSPECT NVA POSITIONS

A 100G 3 MAR 0104 MSG 140245Z FEB 69

1. THE BELOW LISTED TARGETS WERE TAKEN FROM A CAPTURED NVA SURVEY DOCUMENT DATED 15 JUNE 1968.

TARGET DESCRIPTION

GRID 1

OBSERVATION POST AND IAA PSN XO 72804430

OBSERVATION POST AND IAA PSN XO 71454448

OBSERVATION POST XO 174153154

OBSERVATION POST XO 04733011

AAI PSN XO 04753012

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0104 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OBSERVATION POST XO 04292771

AAI PSN XO 05243784

AAI PSN XO 05263879

AAI PSN (HILL 640) XO 71542499

AAI PSN XO 08692640

OBSERVATION POST XO 72482745

AAI PSN XO 73902996

OBSERVATION POST XO 09092147

AAI PSN XO 75413070

GUN PSN XO 71492647

GUN PSN XO 71252672

GUN PSN XO 70762673

GUN PSN XO 71482654

GUN PSN XO 71492656

GUN PSN XO 70752673

OBSERVATION POST XO 74153154

OBSERVATION POST XO 75462042

OBSERVATION POST XO 76891906

2. THESE TARGETS WILL NOT BE ATTACKED UNLESS THERE ARE DEFINITE INDICATIONS THAT THE PSN ARE OCCUPIED. ALSO, REF (A) APPLIES.

3. THIS HEADQUARTERS IS REQUESTING IMAGERY COVERAGE OF THESE POSITIONS.

GP-4

BT

#0104

TOD 141335Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

d.6

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 151045Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO: ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUSPECT NVA POSITIONS

A J MY 141245Z MAR 69

CORRECT PARA 2 OF REF. (A) TO READ " THESE TARGETS WILL BE ENGAGED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH RULES OF ENGAGEMENT. REF. (A)."

GP-4.7

BT

CCN; 108 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1/12

2/12

4/12

TOD: 150301Z MAR 69 TT-02 IMM PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

2.7

SECRET

PP RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0111 0/4 14 11
 ZNY SSSSS
 P 151411Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 BT

S E C R E T

PATTERNS OF FIRE

1. AN NVA JOC FOUND ION 9 MAR 69 LISTS A TIME TABLE FOR MOVEMENT TO AVOID OUR ARTILLERY FIRE. THE HOURS GIVEN AS SAFE TO TRAVEL WERE 2100-2200, 2400-0200, 0400-0430 EACH DAY. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED WHILE MOVING SUPPLIES.
2. A CLOSE LOOK SHOULD BE MADE AT ALL FIRES TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS A TREND TOWARDS A CONSISTENT TIME PATTERN OF FIRING.
3. ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE MADE TO CORRECT ANY SUCH TENDENCY. SPECIAL EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO START SHOOTING RIGHT AFTER DARK.

GP-4

BT

#0111

TOD 151524Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

151411Z MAR 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 111

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
8"	15

SECRET

SECRET

PP RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0111 0/41411
 ZNY SSSSS
 P 151411Z MAR 69 ZEL
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

BT

S E C R E T

PATTERNS OF FIRE

1. AN NVA JOC FOUND ION 9 MAR 69 LISTS A TIME TABLE FOR MOVEMENT TO AVOID OUR ARTILLERY FIRE. THE HOURS GIVEN AS SAFE TO TRAVEL WERE 2100-2200, 2400-0200, 0400-0430 EACH DAY. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO ASSIST TRANSPORT UNITS IN BY-PASSING ARTILLERY FIRE WHILE MOVING SUPPLIES.

2. A CLOSE LOOK SHOULD BE MADE AT ALL FIREIS TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS A TREND ITOWARDS A CONSISTENT TIME PATTERN OF FIRING.

3. ADJUSTMENTS WILL BE MADE TO CORRECT ANY SUCH TENDENCY. SPECIAL EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO START SHOOTING RIGHT AFTER DARK.

GP-4.

BT

#0111

TOD: 170110Z/MAR 69/TT-02/RRE

COMM NOTE: CORRECTED COPY. DESTROY ALL OTHERS.

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0111

COPY #6 OF 15 COPIES

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
8"	15

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 151412Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 112

S & C

1/12

2/12

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ROTATION OF NAVAL GUNFIRE TEAMS

1. THE REQUIREMENT FOR NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAMS AT PRESENT IS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. THREE MAN TO INCLUDE A COMMUNICATOR AT EACH OF THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
 (1) OCEANVIEW
 (2) C-4

- B. THREE MAN TEAM TO INCLUDE A COMMUNICATOR AT A-4 WHEN THE BATTLESHIP OR A CRUISER IS ON STATION.

2. THE PARTY, WHETHER MANNING TWO OR THREE OPS, WILL INCLUDE ONE OFFICER WHO WILL BE A MEMBER OF ONE OF THE SPOT TEAMS. THE OTHER TEAMS WILL HAVE STAFF NCOS IN CHARGE WHENEVER POSSIBLE.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR MANNING THESE OPS WILL ROTATE ON A THREE WEEK BASIS. THE SCHEDULE FOR THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE IS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. PRESENT TO MARCH 27 - 1/12
 B. 27 MARCH TO 17 APRIL - 2/12
 C. 17 APRIL TO 1 MAY - 3/12

4. PERSONNEL WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER AT DIV FSCC IN THE DAY PRIOR TO EFFECTING RELIEF.

GP-4

BT

TOD 151548Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

151412Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

d. 9

SECRET

00 RUMHIA RUMIGPS
DE RUMHIA #142 0791030
ZNY SSSSS

CCN; 142 HAS BEEN SENT

0 201030Z MAR 59
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMHIA/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW STRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
RUMIGPS TWELFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

S & O	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
8 th	15

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

BT
SECRET
SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN ENDING 2400, 19 MAR 59
(CONSOLIDATED)

A. TWELFTH MARINES MSG 141335Z JAN 59
B. REGT BUL 003300 DTD 8 JAN 59
C. TWELFTH MARINES MSG 231330Z FEB 59
D. CG THIRD MARDIV 170012Z MAR 59

PAGE TWO RUMHIA #142 SECRET

1. REFERENCES (A) & (B) PROVIDE BACKGROUND DATA AND SPECIFY THE PROCEDURES TO BE EMPLOYED WHEN ATTACKING SID DETECTED TARGETS. REFERENCE (C) STATES IOWA'S NOT TO BE FIRED ON TARGETS LOCATED BY SENSOR DEVICES (IF SIDS) UNTIL SPECIFIC PERMISSION TO DO SO HAS BEEN RECEIVED. REFERENCES (D) LISTS DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT THE SID BASES CURRENTLY ACTIVE.

2. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES LISTED IN REFERENCE DIS AS FOLLOWS:

STRINGS	RESPONSIBLE UNIT
124-125-126	3/12
152-211-227	3/12
132-133	3/12
140-141-123-119	5/4
112-300-301-302	5/4
303-304-305	5/4
151-239-248	1/12-108 GRP

3. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS:

A. IN THOSE CASES WHERE THE READ OUT SITE IS LOCATED IN THE THIRD MARINES AO, BUT THE UNIT ASSIGNED IS THE 10 BN, TWELFTH MARINES, FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES WILL RELAY THE

PAGE 1 OF 2 201030Z MAR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE #142 S E C R E T

CALL FOR FIRE TO THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES ON THE REGIMENTAL
FD 1 NET.

B. IN THOSE CASES WHERE BOTH FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES AND
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP ARE ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY FOR
SUPPORT, FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES WILL RECEIVE THE CALL
FOR FIRE ON THE STRING AND SUBMIT IT TO THE TWELFTH MARINES.
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES AT THAT TIME WILL DESIGNATE THE
MIKE NUMBER FOR THE SUPPORTING UNIT TO COME UP ON AND WILL
CONTROL THE FIRES ON THE TARGETS. THE TWELFTH MARINES WILL
RELAY THE REQUEST TO THE ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP. REACTION
TIME ON THE CALL FOR FIRE FOR THESE TARGETS MAY BE AS MUCH AS
15 TO 20 MINUTES. THE READ OUT STATION SHOULD BE INFORMED OF
THE EXPECTED DELAY.

GP-4

BT

#142

TOD: 201100Z MAR 69 TT-03 DMM PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

1201 MAR 69
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2248

DDP NO. 4

ZNY CCCCC
P 201405Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN 147
S&C

1/12

2/12

CONFIDENTIAL
FORMATION OF NAVAL GUNFIRE SPOT TEAM
A MY 151412Z MAR 69

1. CHANGE PAR 3.C OF REF A TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
17 APRIL TO 8 MAY - 3/12

GP-4

BT

TOD 201700Z/TT07/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

2.11

SECRET

2285

OO RUMJBPB
 DE RUMJBPB #3166 081235
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 221235Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW STRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN STRY
 RUMJBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 166

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
8"	15

S E C R E T
 SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 21 MAR 69
 (CONSOLIDATED)
 4. TWELFTH MARINES MSG 211200Z MAR 69
 9. TWELFTH MARINES MSG 141335Z JAN 69
 COMBAT BUL 003303 DTD 8 JAN 69
 0. TWELFTH MARINES MSG 231332Z FEB 69

PAGE TWO RUMJBPB #3166 S E C R E T
 E. CG THIRD MARDIV 170320Z MAR 69
 F. CG THIRD MARDIV 210149Z MAR 69
 1. REFERENCE (4) IS CANCELLED.
 2. REFERENCES (3) AND (C) PROVIDE BACKGROUND DATA SPECIFY THE PROCEDURES TO BE EMPLOYED WHEN ATTACKING SID DETECTED TARGETS.
 REFERENCE (C) STATES ICM'S NOT TO BE FIRED ON TARGETS LOCATED BY SENSOR DEVICES (IE SIDS) UNTIL SPECIFIC PERMISSION TO DO SO HAS BEEN RECEIVED. REFERENCES (E) AND (F) CONTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT THE SID BASES.
 3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES PRESENTLY IN OPERATION IS AS FOLLOWS:
 STRINGS RESPONSIBLE UNIT
 124-125-126 3/12
 152-211-227 3/12
 132-133-209-204 5/14
 140-141-123-119 5/14
 112-320-301-302 5/14
 303-304-305 5/14
 151-239-248 1/12-108 GP
 3. COORDINATION INSTRUCTIONS:

PAGE 1 OF 2 221235Z MAR 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMMVP #3156 S E C R E T

A. IN THOSE CASES WHERE THE READ OUT SITE IS LOCATED IN THE THIRD MARINES AO, BUT THE UNIT ASSIGNED IS THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES, FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES WILL RELAY THE CALLS FOR FIRE TO THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES ON THE REGIMENTAL FDC NET.

B. IN THOSE CASES WHERE BOTH FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES AND ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP ARE ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPORT, THE ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP WILL MONITOR A NET AS REQUESTED BY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES TO TAKE CALLS FOR FIRE. WHEN REACTION TIME FOR THESE CALLS FOR FIRE EXCEED FIVE MINUTES, THE READOUT STATION WILL BE INFORMED OF THE EXPECTED DELAY. CALL FIRING ON SID BASES WILL BE REPORTED TO THE REGIMENTAL FDC IMMEDIATELY AS A SIGNIFICANT MISSION.

CP-4

BT

#3156

TOD 221340Z/TT-08/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

d.12

SECRET

OO RUMUPP

DE RUMUPP #3171 2323233

ZNY SSSSSS

CCN; 171

O 232323Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

2-6

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

1/12

7-10

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12

11-13

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12

14

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

8th

15

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW STY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN STY COPY **6** OF 15 COPIES

RUMUPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

ZEN/66 THIRD MARDIV

BT

SECRET

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400 22 MAR 1969

(CONSOLIDATED)

AUM 220548Z MAR 69

1. CHANGE REFERENCE A PARA. 3 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SIG BASES PRESENTLY IN OPERATION IS AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO RUMUPP #3171 SECRET

STRINGS RESPONSIBLE UNIT

124-125-126 3/12

132-211-227 3/12

132-133-209-274 3/12

111-114-123-119-112 5/4

333-331-332 5/4

333-334-335 5/4

151-239-248 1/12-103 GP

2. ON CHANGE OF AGS ON OR ABOUT 23 MAR

2/12 WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPORT OF SIG STRINGS 111-114-123-119-112 FROM 5/4.

GP-4

BT

#3171

TOD: 23-350Z MAR 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 241620Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW RTY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN RTY
 RUMLRPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 CG THIRD MARDIV
 RT

COR 184

COPY 4 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-6

1/12 7-11

2/12 11-3

4/12 14

6th 15

S E C R E T
 SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 24 MAR 69
 (CONSOLIDATED)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 170020Z MAR 69
 B. CG THIRD MARDIV 210140Z MAR 69
 C. CG THIRD MARDIV 220540Z MAR 69
 D. CG THIRD MARDIV 230344Z MAR 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0104 S E C R E T

E. CG THIRD MARDIV 241150Z MAR 69

1. REFERENCES A THRU F LIST THE CURRENT ACTIVE SID BASES.
 IN ADDITION TO THE DELETIONS LISTED IN REFERENCE C,
 DELETE STRINGS 227, 240, AND 239.

2. A NUMBER OF AO CHANGES HAVE OCCURED THAT REALIGN READOUT
 SITES AND UNITS ASSIGNED TO ANSWER CALLS FOR FIRE. THE
 RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE ARTILLERY
 UNIT RETS WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT
 STATION INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE,
 RADIO, CALLSIGN, FREQUENCY, ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF
 THE FIRING UNIT.

3. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PROVIDING FIRE SUPPORT FOR SID BASES
 IS AS FOLLOWS

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
A-4	2/12	111, 112, 114, 119
DONG HA MT.	2/12	120
	3/12	124, 125, 126
SHARON	5/4	300, 301, 302, 306, 307, 308
NANCY	5/4	303, 304, 305

PAGE 1 OF 2 241600Z MAR 69

d. 14

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0184 S E C R E T
 950 (AND BATCAT) 3/12

132, 133, 152,
 211, 63142,
 63131, 64204, 64209,
 64223, 64226, 64227

5TH 155 GUN BTRY 151, 64248

4. READOUT SITES CAN BE REACHED ON MIKE 1410. CALLSIGNS ARE
 AS FOLLOWS:

A-4 - BOXSCORE PAPA
 DONG HA MT. - BOXSCORE ROMEO
 HILL 950 - BOXSCORE SIERRA
 SIGNAL HILL - BOXSCORE YANKEE
 DONG HA - BOXSCORE CHARLIE

GP-4
 BT
 #0184

TOD 241650Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

12th MARINE
S&C FILE
LOUNT
2358

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ZNY CCCCC
R 250515Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY
ZEN/FIFTH BATTALION FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 190

1/12	2/12
4/12	S & C
	6th

CONFIDENTIAL

MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY

1. FOUR OF FIVE MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY FIRE INCIDENTS
INT HE MONTH OF MARCH INVOLVED CLEARANCES TO SOME DEGREE.
FSCC TRANSMISSION AND READ-BACK ERRORS. OMISSION OF
FRIENDLY INSTALLATIONS AND RECON INSERTS. LACK OF ACCURATE,
TIMELY FO POSITION REPORTS. AND CARELESSNESS AND FAULTY STAFF
ACTION RESULTED IN NEEDLESS LOSS OF LIFE.

2. I EXPECT AND DEMAND COMMAND ATTENTION TO BE PAID TO
IMPROVE THE FUNCTIONING OF THE LNO/FSC'S IN CLEARANCE OF
ARTILLERY FIRE MISSIONS. COLONEL MULRONEY SENDS.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 250610Z/MAR 69/TT-03/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

.d. 15

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

R 250840Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY

ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SAPPER ATTACKS AGAINST ARTILLERY POSITIONS

1. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 240100Z MAR 69

1.1 REFERENCE A RECOMMENDED STEPS TO IMPROVE THE DEFENSE OF ARTILLERY POSITIONS WITHIN THE DEFENSE PERIMETERS OF FRIENDLY INSTALLATIONS. THESE MEASURES PLANNED AND EMPLOYED WITH IMAGINATION, INGENUITY AND UTILIZATION OF GROUND FEATURES TO THE BEST ADVANTAGE WILL INCREASE SAPPER VULNERABILITY.

2.1 ACCORDINGLY, ADDRESSEES WILL REPORT TO REGIMENTAL S-3 BY ANY COMMUNICATIONS MEANS WHEN EACH FIRING POSITION'S INTERNAL PERIMETER IS COMPLETED.

CP-4

BT

TOD: 251115Z MAR 69 TT-07 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1 250840Z MAR

CCN: 193

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1/12

2/12

4/12

8"

CONFIDENTIAL

7. d. 16

CONFIDENTIAL

PP RUMLBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0203 0851010
 ZNY CCCCC
 P 261010Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

~~CCN 203~~

S & C

1/12

2/12

4/12

FSLB

8"

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IT HAS RECENTLY BEEN DISCOVERED THAT SURVEYED POINTS ON THE KHE SANH AIRSTRIP ARE BEING USED AS REGISTRATION POINTS.
2. IN ORDER TO ELIMINATE FURTHER DAMAGE TO THE AIRSTRIP THIS PRACTICE WILL BE DISCONTINUED AT ONCE.

GP-4

BT

TOD 261150Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

261010Z MAR 69

CONFIDENTIAL

I. 2.17

SECRET

00 RUM 012 010000
 DE RUM 012 010000
 ZN 05070
 O 271424Z MAR 65
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RUM 0507/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/SECOND ARMO AMTRAC CO, FM
 NFO ON THIRD MARCH
 RUM 0507/20 TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 RUM 0507/20 TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 012
 020 2-6

1/12 7-10

2/12 11-13

4/12 14

8" 15

COPY 6 OF 13 COPIES

SECRET

COMMAND AND CONTROL IN ARTILLERY OPERATIONS
 TO THE TACTICAL EMPLOYMENT OF ARTILLERY UNITS ON FIRE SUPPORT
 BASES HAS GREATLY INCREASED THE COMMAND AND CONTROL CHALLENGE
 FOR ARTILLERY BATTERIES AND BATTALIONS DUE TO THE FOLLOWING:

- A. WIDE SEPARATION OF UNITS
- B. INCREASE IN NUMBER OF UNITS THROUGH ADDITION OF

PAGE TWO RUM 012 SECRET

PROVISIONAL BATTERIES, MANY OPCON ADDITIONS, FREQUENT
 SPLITTING OF FIRING UNITS, ETC.

- C. A MARKED INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF DEFENSIVE TARGETS
 DUE TO THE LARGE NUMBER OF PERIMETERS TO BE DEFENDED
 FOR FIRE BASES, RECON INSERTS, COMPANY/PLATOON POSITIONS, ETC
- D. REQUIREMENT TO COVER BY LARGE VOLUMES OF FIRE AREAS
 THAT CANNOT BE OCCUPIED BY GROUND FORCES
- E. CONFINED AND PRIMITIVE CONDITIONS IN FDCS DUE TO LIMITED
 FACILITIES AVAILABLE ON FIRE SUPPORT BASES.

Z. TO MEET THESE DEMANDS IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT CLOSE ATTENTION BE
 PAID TO COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF OUR ACTIVITIES. KEY AREAS
 ARE ADEQUACY OF COMMUNICATIONS, AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE
 COMMUNICATIONS MEANS, PROCEDURES IN FDC AND FSOC, AND MAXIMUM
 EFFECTIVE UTILIZATION OF EXPERIENCED PERSONNEL IN THESE AREAS.
 IN SOME GUIDELINES WITH REGARD TO THESE SUBJECTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

- A. THE S-3 WILL BE MADE AWARE OF AND ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE
 IN EVERY POSSIBLE SITUATION WHERE DANGER CLOSE MISSIONS
 ARE INVOLVED.

- B. FIRING OF UNOBSERVED FIRES IN PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY FORCES
 WILL BE MINIMIZED. CHECK ROUNDS WILL BE FIRED FIRST ON

PAGE 1 OF 8

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0212 S E C R E T

- SUCH TARGETS AND EVALUATED BY THE NEAREST AGENCY PRIOR TO ENTERING A LARGE VOLUME OF UNOBSERVED FIRE.
- C. CLEARANCES WILL BE GRANTED FOR ONLY SHORT TIME PERIODS AND MISSIONS WILL LIKEWISE BE TERMINATED AT THE FIRST OPPORTUNITY. THESE STEPS ARE INTENDED TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF "PENDING" CONTROL EXISTING AT ANY ONE TIME.
 - D. NCOS WITH AN 0848 MOS WILL BE USED TO FILL OPERATIONAL BILLETTS INSTEAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE BILLETTS UNTIL THE PRESENT SHORTAGES ARE OVERCOME. THIS MEANS MSGTS AND GYSGT 0848S WILL BE USED AS OP CHIEFS IN BATTALION FDCS DUE TO THE PRESENT SHORTAGE OF SGT AND SSGT 0848S.
 - E. CONTROL THE NUMBER OF DEFENSIVE FIRES ALLOTTED TO EACH DEFENSIVE PERIMETER IN LIGHT OF THE ABILITY TO EFFECTIVELY SUPPORT THE PROGRAM.
 - F. MAKE A CAREFUL ANALYSIS OF THE NUMBER OF ACQUIRED TARGETS FIRED EACH NIGHT IN AN ATTEMPT TO WEIGH THE ADMINISTRATIVE AND CONTROL BURDEN ON THE FDC AND FSCC AGAINST THE REQUIREMENT FOR FIRE. AT THE SAME TIME EVALUATE THE DEMANDS OF TOTS IN TERMS OF COORDINATION, CONTROL AND TIME REQUIRED VERSUS THE PEOPLE AND FACILITIES AVAILABLE.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0212 S E C R E T

4. YOUR COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THESE MATTERS ARE SOLICITED. IT IS FELT THAT AN OVERVIEW OF THE SITUATION SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSING THE SUBJECT OF COMMAND AND CONTROL IS WARRANTED AT THIS TIME IN AN EFFORT TO LEAVE NO STONE UNTURNED IN THE EFFORT TO REDUCE THE NUMBER OF MISDIRECTED ROUND INCIDENTS AND INCREASE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ARTILLERY FIRES. COL MULRONEY SENDS.

GP-4

BT

#0212

TOD 271520Z/TT-06/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

I. d. 18

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RIMLRPA
 OF RIMHVP #0223 0880100
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 290100Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO RIMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN; 223

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. UNIT REPORTING- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 280001H - 282400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
280400H	YD143654	D/2/12	CONTACT
280928H	YD040681	C/8/4	20 NVA IN OPEN & BNK
281012H	YD040681	A/1/40	20 NVA IN OPEN
281329H	YD220792	C/2/94	BNK & TRAILS
281549H	YD235778	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX
281736H	YD253773	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX
281855H	YD245795	USS MULLINEX	BNK COMPLEX

PAGE TWO RIMHVP 0223 C O N F I D E N T I A L

281904H	YD020710	B/8"	BNK
281905H	YD205714	C/2/94	BNK
282015H	YD197752	K/4/12	5 MEN MOVING NW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

3 KIA	FO
4 KIA, 6 LARGE BNK DES	AO
4 KIA, 10 BNK DES	AO
4 BNK DES, 2 BNK DAM	AO
2 SEC, 1 HOOTCH DES	
2 BNK DAM	FO
1 BNK DAM	FO
3 BNK DES, 3 BNK DAM	FO
1 BNK DES	AO
3 BNK DES, 1 TUNNEL DES	AO
1 SEC, 1 FORT LIVING AREA	

DES

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
281100H	A-2	8-82MM MORT	UNK

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

J.V. d. 19

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMHVP 0223 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT
UNK 12TH MAR OP

7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR
281329H	YD224792	2	UNK
281905H	YD205794	1	UNK
CAUSE	REPT UNIT		
ARTY	C/2/94		
ARTY	C/2/94		

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	CORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
281950H	YD170781	10 MEN MOVING S	DID NOT FIRE
281953H	YD170807	5 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
281955H	YD217842	2 VEHICLES MOVING WEST	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD170776

YD176803

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP 0223 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#0223

TOD: 290200Z MAR 69

TT-01

CAF

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPA
DE RUMHVP #0235 0890200

H A S B E E N S E N T

ZNY CCCCC
O 300200Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN; 235

S & C

INFO RUMLBPA /CG TWENTYFOURTH COVNS ARTY PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 290001H - 292400H MAR 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET
290040H	YD 169609	D /2 /12	CONTACT
290856H	YD 250824	C /2 /94	ACT 50 CAL PSN
290859H	YD 036685	C /8 /4	1 NVA & BNK
291333H	YD 192812	C /2 /94	BNK & TRAILS
291446H	YD 137762	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK & TRAILS
291545H	YD 129738	USS NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
291645H	YD 020700	C /8 /4	BNK COMPLEX

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0235 C O N F I D E N T I A L

291809H YD 108728 USS NEW JERSEY BNK
291905H YD 166751 M4 /12 5 MEN MOVING SW
SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

9 KIA FO
4 HOOCHES DES, 3 SEC AO
2 BNK DES AO
2 BNK DES, 2 HOOCHES DES AO
1 KIA, 1 50 CAL DES
23 BNK DES, 1 SEC FIRE AO
9 BNK DES, 1 SEC FO
3 BNK DES, 12 SEC AO
5 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS	HEIGHT & COLOR
290856H	YD 250824	3	UNK
291545H	YD 129738	1	UNK
291645H	YD 020700	12	UNK

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0235 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CAUSE REPT UNIT
 ARTY C / 2 / 94
 NGF USS NEW JERSEY
 ARTY C / 8 / 4

9. OTHER

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
290120H	YD 23 57 68	10 MEN MOVING S	DID NOT FIRE
290635H	YD 18 37 68	3-5 MEN MOVING SW	NEG CLEARANCE
290640H	YD 24 58 23	5 MEN MOVING NE	NEG CLEARANCE
290743H	YD 12 4 893	5 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTH	NORTH OF RIVER
290747H	YD 18 82	30 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290751H	YD 21 08 30	15 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290756H	YD 12 08 31	30 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
290800H	YD 14 83	40 MEN	NORTH OF RIVER
290804H	YD 16 08 41	5 MEN MOVING W	NORTH OF RIVER
290810H	YD 17 77 85	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER
291930H	YD 21 57 65	10 MEN MOVING SE	NEG CLEARANCE
292000H	YD 18 07 81	5 MEN MOVING S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0235 C O N F I D E N T I A L

292000H	YD 16 97 89	10 MEN MOVING NW	NORTH OF RIVER
292003H	YD 16 4 789	10 MEN MOVING SW	NORTH OF RIVER
292004H	YD 18 28 29	10 MEN MOVING SE	NORTH OF RIVER
292006H	YD 12 4 836	15-20 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST	NORTH OF RIVER
292010H	YD 13 38 73	1 VEHICLE MOVING WEST	NORTH OF RIVER

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

#0235

TOD: 300300Z MAR 69

TT-02

CAF

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

TR. 2. 20

SECRET

00 RUMBPB
 DE RUMHVP #0236 0891350
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 301350Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 CG THIRD MARDIV

BT

S E C R E T

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN: PERIOD ENDING 2400 28 MARCH 1969

A. CG 3D MARDIV 290208Z MAR 1969

B. MY 241600Z MARCH 1969

1. (S) IAW REFERENCE (A) ADD THE FOLLOWING TO REFERENCE (B).

READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRING

HILL 950 & BAT CAT 3/12 63135

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0236 S E C R E T

SIGNAL HILL 2/12 145 (LISTED AS 142 ON REF A)

DONG HA MTN 3/12 127

2. DELETE FOLLOWING SENSOR STRINGS FROM REFERENCE B:

133. 125. 124.

3. STRING 127 HAS THE FOLLOWING KILL ZONES AND IS IN A
HEAVILY WOODED AREA:

SD0127 9395 6536

SD1127 9445 6536

4. CHANGE TARGET NUMBERS FOR STRING 145 FROM

SD0142 AND SD1142 TO SD0145 AND SD1145.

GP-4

BT

#0236

TOD 301430Z/TT-03/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1 301350Z MAR 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 236

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
2/12	11-13
4/12	14
8"	15

SECRET

JDL d. 21

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 310430Z MAR 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

CCN 242

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-5

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

TASK ORGANIZATION

COPY 5 OF 6 COPIES

A. DIVO 3100-10

B. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 251232Z FEB 1969

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES (A) AND (B) THE FOLLOWING REPORT
IS SUBMITTED:

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC OFF/ENL	USN OFF/ENL
A. TWELFTH MARINES (REIN)			
(1) HQ BTRY (-) TWELFTH DONG HA MARINES		29/178	10/6
(A) DET HQ BTRY	VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE	3/13	
(B) DET HQ BTRY	CUA VIET	1/6	
(C) DET HQ BTRY	PROV RIFLE PLT	1/3	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(D) DET HQ BTRY	QUANG TRI	1/2	
(E) DET HQ BTRY	RED DEVIL	0/2	
(F) DET HQ BTRY	VIENH DAI	0/1	
(G) DET HQ BTRY	ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE	0/5	
(H) DET HQ BTRY	C-2	0/6	
(I) DET HQ BTRY	GIO LIHN	1/23	1/0
(J) DET HQ BTRY	A-1	0/2	
(K) DET 1ST FAG	RED DEVIL	0/6	
(L) DET 1ST FAG	VIENH DAI	0/6	
(M) DET 1ST FAG	ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE	0/1	
(N) DET 1ST FAG	C-2	0/10	
(O) DET 1ST FAG	DONG HA	0/4	

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

7.2.22

SECRETPAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET
(1/AN/MPQ-31)

(2) 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY		
(A) HQ PLT (-) 3/23" SLT DONG HA	2/33	0/2
(B) DET HQ PLT PROV RIFLE PLT	0/2	
(C) 1ST PLT 5/23" SLT QUA VIET	0/13	
(D) 2ND PLT (-) 2/23" SLT C-2	0/9	
(E) DET 2ND PLT 1/23" SLT FSB ALPINE	0/2	
(F) DET 2ND PLT 1/23" SLT FSB RUSSELL	0/2	
(G) DET 2ND PLT 1/23" SLT KHE GIO BRIDGE	0/2	
(H) 3D PLT (-) 3/23" SLT VANDEGRIFT	1/12	
COMBAT BASE		
(I) DET 3D PLT 2/23" SLT QUANG TRI	0/4	
(3) 1ST BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		
(A) HQ BTRY (-) FSB SAIGON	6/57	2/6
(B) HQ BTRY (REAR) DONG HA	7/81	
(C) DET HQ BTRY VANDEGRIFT	2/6	
COMBAT BASE		
(D) DET HQ BTRY CON THIEN	0/4	
(E) DET HQ BTRY OCEANVIEW	0/5	
(F) DET HQ BTRY LZ CATES	0/4	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP SECRET

(G) DET HQ BTRY FSB ALPINE	0/1	
(H) DET HQ BTRY PROV RIFLE PLT	0/3	
(I) "A" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) FSB SPARKS	8/64	0/2
(J) "A" BTRY (REAR) DONG HA	7/34	
(K) DET "A" BTRY PROV RIFLE PLT	0/1	
(L) DET "A" BTRY VANDEGRIFT	0/2	
COMBAT BASE		
(M) DET "A" BTRY FSB SAIGON	0/5	
(N) DET "A" BTRY PROV RIFLE PLT	0/1	
(O) "B" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) FSB ALPINE	6/77	0/2
(P) "B" BTRY (REAR) DONG HA	2/27	
(Q) DET "B" BTRY VANDEGRIFT	0/3	
COMBAT BASE		
(R) DET "B" BTRY PROV RIFLE PLT	0/1	
(S) "C" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) FSB SAIGON	7/74	0/2
(T) "C" BTRY (REAR) DONG HA	2/27	
(U) DET "C" BTRY QUA VIET	0/1	
(V) DET "C" BTRY PROV RIFLE PLT	0/1	
(W) 1ST PROV (-) (4/155TD) FSB SPARK	2/36	
(X) 2ND PROV (REAR) DONG HA	0/17	

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

(Y) DET 1ST PROV	VANDEGRIFT	0/6	
	COMBAT BASE		
(4) 2ND BN 12TH MARINES			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	VANDEGRIFT	7/96	2/5
	COMBAT BASE		
(B) DET HQ BTRY	DONG HA	10/85	
(C) DET HQ BTRY	PROV RIFLE PLT	0/6	
(DL) "D" BTRY (-) (6/105155) C-2		5/86	0/2
(E) "D" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	2/19	
(F) "E" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) ELLIOTT COMBAT		7/69	0/4
	BASE		
(G) DET "E" BTRY	VANDEGRIFT COMBAT	0/3	
	BASE		
(H) "E" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	1/28	
(I) "F" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) VANDEGRIFT		10/77	0/2
	COMBAT BASE		
(J) "F" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/21	
(K) MORTAR BTRY (-)	ELLIOTT COMBAT	3/83	0/2
(6/4.2" MORT)	BASE		
(L) DET MORTAR BTRY	VANDEGRIFT	0/6	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

	COMBAT BASE		
(M) MORTAR BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/27	
(5) 3D BN 12TH MARINES			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	VANDEGRIFT	10/78	2/7
	COMBAT BASE		
(B) DET HQ BTRY	PROV RIFLE PLT	0/4	
(C) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	6/100	
(D) "G" BTRY (-) (3/105TD) FSB NEVILLE		4/35	0/2
(E) DET "G" BTRY (3/105TD) FSB ARGONNE		4/42	
(F) "G" BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	2/24	
(G) "I" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) FSB FULLER		8/66	0/2
(H) "I" BTRY (REAR)	QUANG TRI	6/31	
(I) DET "I" BTRY	VANDEGRIFT	0/1	
	COMBAT BASE		
(J) "H" BTRY (-) (6/105TD) FSB RUSSELL		7/61	0/2
(K) DET "H" BTRY	QUANG TRI	0/36	
(L) MORTAR BTRY (-)	FSB NEVILLE	1/28	0/2
(3/4.2" MORT)			
(M) DES MORTAR BTRY	QUANG TRI	2/29	0/1
(3/4.2" MORT)			

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(N) DET MORTAR BTRY (REAR) QUANG TRI	0/10	
(O) 2ND PROV BTRY (-) (4/155 PSB ALPINE TD)	3/47	0/2
(P) 1ST PROV (REAR) QUANG TRI	1/21	
(Q) DET 2ND PROV VANDEGRIFT	0/3	
	COMBAT BASE	
(R) 4TH BN 12TH MARINES		
(A) HQ BTRY (-) DONG HA	12/136	0/5
(B) DET HQ BTRY PROV RIFLE PLT	0/5	
(C) "K" BTRY (-) (6/155SP) C-1	0/3	
(D) "K" BTRY (REAR) DONG HA	1/27	
(E) "L" BTRY (-) (6/155SP) ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE	4/80	0/2
(F) "L" BTRY (REAR) DONG HA	0/12	
(G) "M" BTRY (-) (3/155SP) C-2	1/42	0/2

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

(H) DET "M" BTRY (3/155SP) DONG HA	3/54	0/1
(I) 3RD PROV (4/155SP) DONG HA	3/65	0/2
(J) 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (USA)		
(A) HQ BTRY (-) RED DEVIL	17/98	
(B) SERVICE BTRY RED DEVIL	4/87	
(C) DET HQ BTRY KADAR LZ SHARON	0/11	
(1/AN/MPQ-4)		
(D) "A" BTRY LZ SHARON	8/122	
(E) "B" BTRY HAI LANG	8/115	
(F) "C" BTRY C-2	4/119	
(G) 2ND PLT 1ST AKMD AMPHIB CUA VIET CO (6/LVTH-6)	2/43	0/1
(H) 1ST 8 INCH HOW BTRY (SP)		
(A) HQ PLT (-) DONG HA	3/77	0/2
(B) DET HQ PLT PROV RIFLE PLT	0/2	
(C) "A" PLT (2/8" HOW SP) GIO LIHM	1/29	0/2
(D) "B" PLT (2/8" HOW SP) ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE	2/31	0/2
(E) "C" PLT (2/8" HOW SP) COM THIEN	2/35	0/2

GP-4
ET

TOR 310600Z/TT03/JLA
TOR 310615Z/TT04/JLA

PAGE 4 OF 4

310430Z MAR 69

SECRET

JL 2.22

ZNY EEEEE
 P 021200Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 011

ADJ

(REQUEST RELEASE)

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO CG III MAF
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS I F T O

RADAR SET AN/TPS-25 FSN 5840-542-7113

A. TELECON BTWN CAPT BARRETT III MAF AND CAPT WHITEFIELD
 ON 28 FEB 69

1. REF A REFERS.

2. QTY ONE SUBJ RADAR TURNED IN BY TWELFTH MARINES TO 237TH
 MAINT DET AND CODED AS UNSERVICABLE ON U.S. ARMY DOC NO.
 AT 872 N90375001 - REQUEST REPLACEMENT.

BT

TOD 021826Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

LEZNY EEEEE

R 031220Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BERY

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOF BERY

FIRST AMERAC BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PASS TO CVERN-S M/T

ROUNDS IN HOF CANNON TUBES

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 210600Z FEB 69

B. REGTO 3317.3

C. TM 9-1303-302 ARTILLERY AMMUNITION

1. REF A REFERS TO A RECENT INBORNE PREMATURE DETONATION

RESULTING IN THE TOTAL DESTRUCTION OF A M14A1, 155MM TOW

HOWITZER, AND ENDANGERING THE LIVES OF MARINES WITHIN THE

REGIMENT WAS CAUSED BY LETTING A ROUND REMAIN IN A HOF

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 062

ADJ

1/12

2/12

4/12

8"

PAGE TWO RTHVA UNCLAS E F T O

CANNON TUBE.

2. COMMANDERS AND SECTION CHIEFS WILL REVIEW REF B AND

PARA 1-9 OF REF C TO REVIEW THE HAZARDS AND CORRECT

PROCEDURES INVOLVED IN HANDLING A ROUND IN A HOF

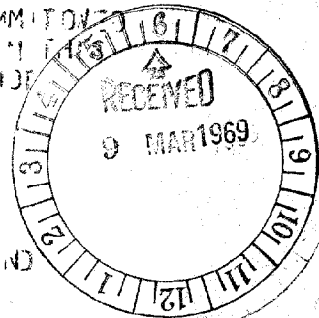
CANNON TUBE.

BT

. TOD 081350Z/TT-04/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

081220Z MAR 69



d.24

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 063

ADJ

1/12

2/12

4/12

ZNY EEEEE

P 031225Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

FIRST AMFAC BN

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

PASS TO LVP4-6 PLT

PROXIMITY FUZE M513 SERIES FOR USE W/105MM HOWITZER

A. FM 19G 261104Z OCT 63 NOTAL

B. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 252343Z DEC 63

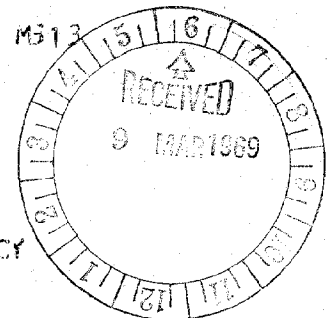
C. COMNAVJORD SYS CMD MSG 202113Z FEB 69 NOTAL

1. REF A IS HEREBY CANCELLED.

2. REF B REFERS. FUZE M513 SERIES IS RESTRICTED FROM ALL FIRING AT CHARGE 7, REPEAT ALL FIRING AT CHARGE 7, IN 105MM HOW EXCEPT UNDER COMBAT EMERGENCY CONDITIONS.

3. REF C ESTABLISHED THE CRITERIA FOR USE OF FUZE PROX M513 SERIES AS FOLLOWS:

A. PROXIMITY MODE.



PAGE TWO RUMHVA UNCLAS E F T O

CHARGE 2 THRU 6 AND CHARGE 7 USED UNDER COMBAT EMERGENCY CONDITIONS ONLY.

B. PD MODE.

CHARGE 4 THRU 6 AND CHARGE 7 USED UNDER COMBAT EMERGENCY CONDITIONS ONLY.

4. REF C REFERS. ARMY TESTS HAVE REVEALED THAT FIRING THE M513 SERIES FUZE AT CHARGE 7 IN THE 105MM HOWITZER CAN RESULT IN INBORE PREMATURE DETONATIONS. THE CAUSE IS CURRENTLY UNDER INVESTIGATION, RESULTS WILL BE PUBLISHED BY WAR.

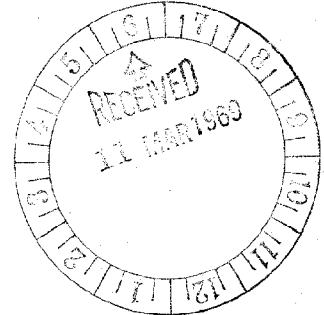
BT

TOD 081355Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE 1 OF 1

081225Z MAR 69

2. d. 25



ZNY EEEEE
 P 100705Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV.

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV.
 TO CG III MAF
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O

RADAR SET AN/TPS-25 FSN 5844-542-7113

A. YR 030134Z MAR 69

1. REF A REFERS. GENERATOR FOR SUBJECT EQUIPMENT HELD
 BY TWELFTH MARINES AND IN SERVICEABLE CONDITION.

2. GENERATOR IS MARINE CORPS PROVIDED SET.
 GASOLINE ENGINE. 3KW. 400 CYCLE. MILITARY MODEL

HF3.0 MD. FSN 6115-075-1638.

BT

TOD 101550Z/TT-06/RDN PAGE 1 OF 1 100705Z MAR 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 076

ADJ

CONTENTS REVIEW

CO		
10		
11		
12	I	
13		
14	I	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

d.26

ZNY 000000

F 121120Z MAR 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITRY

ZEN/HEADQUARTERS BATTERY TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BATTERY

BT

INCLAS E F T O

REPLACEMENTS

1. ANALYSIS OF MORNING REPORTS AND RECENT OCCURRENCES HAVE INDICATED TO ME THAT REPLACEMENTS PERSONNEL ARE BEING KEPT IN REAR AREAS FOR PERIODS OF TIME EXCEEDING THAT NECESSARY FOR COTIP TRAINING AND INDOCTRINATION.
 2. UNITS WILL NOT REPEAT NOT ANTICIPATE RETURN OR MOVEMENT OF FORWARD ELEMENTS FROM FSB'S AND HOLD REPLACEMENTS IN REAR AREAS. UNITS WILL PROCESS REPLACEMENTS AND MOVE THEM TO LSA'S /FORWARD AREAS IMMEDIATELY AFTER FOUR DAY REAR AREA RESTRICTION.
 3. REPLACEMENTS ARE VITALLY NEEDED IN FORWARD AREAS AS OUR PCT OF MANNING LEVEL DROPS. COMMAND INTEREST IS NEEDED AND EXPECTED.
- COL MULROY SENDS.

BT

TOD 121305Z/TT06/HM

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 093

ADJ

1/12

2/12

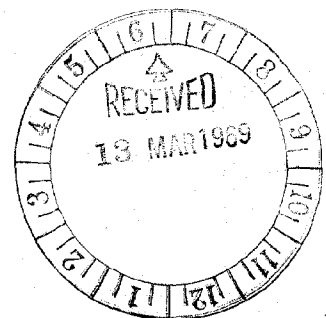
4/12

FSLB

8th

HQ BTRY

PAGE 1 OF 1



ZNY 160000
 P 201250Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

SUBJ: BODY ARMOR, LOWER TORSO
 FOR (SC-4)

A. YR 111222Z MAR 69

1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS ARE
 SUBMITTED:

UNIT T/E	MIN	MAN T/E	ALLOW
M1125 - 135 BTRY			31
M1123 - 137 BTRY			20

PAGE TWO Y14E UNCLAS E F T O

M1125 - HQ D/S BN	41
M1123 - D/S BN	154

UNIT T/E	MIN	MAN T/E	ALLOW
M1133 - 135 BTRY (SP)			26
M1136 - HQ G/S BN			41
M1138 - G/S BN			119
M1190 - HQ BTRY ARTY REGT			53
M1199 - ARTY REGT			633
M4112 - 8" HOW BTRY (SP)			50
M4201 - 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY			30

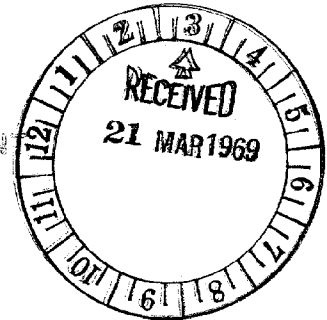
BT

TOD 210005Z/TT01/MM

PAGE 1 OF 1

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 146
 ADJ
 HQ BTRY
 1/12
 2/12
 4/12
 FSLB
 8"

CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL OTHERS



CONTENTS NOTED

10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
COMM		

00 RLM:SP3
DE RLM:WA #155 0310713
ZNY FFFFFF
O 220710Z MAR 69

CCN; 165 HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
RUMISPS/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW STRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN STRY
ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT STRY
ZEN/SECOND PLT FIRST ARM AMTRAC
BT

ADJ
1/12
2/12
4/12
FSLB
870



UNDULAS E F T O
REPORTING

1- INFORMATION FLOW IS AN IMPORTANT ASPECT OF WARFARE. COMMANDERS AT EVERY LEVEL REQUIRE INFORMATION THAT IS RELIABLE AND CURRENT. TODAY WE ARE IN AN ERA OF RAPID AND WIDE DISSEMINATION OF DATA. ONCE ENTERED INTO THE SYSTEM, INFORMATION IS PASSED QUICKLY AND WIDELY. 1- IT HAS BECOME, MORE THAN EVER, A MATTER OF GREATEST

PAGE TWO RUMM# #155 UNCLAS E F T O
CONCERN THAT REPORTS BE COMPLETE, ACCURATE AND TIMELY. THIS IS ESPECIALLY TRUE AT THE BATTERY AND BATTALION LEVEL WHERE MUCH DATA ORIGINATES. THE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THIS IS NOT EASY. THE PASSING OF INFORMATION OFTEN APPEARS TO BE OF LITTLE REAL OR IMMEDIATE BENEFIT TO THE INDIVIDUAL TASKED WITH ACTUALLY DOING THE JOB.

3. THE PACE OF CURRENT OPERATIONS PUTS GREAT DEMANDS ON THE OPERATIONS PERSONNEL AND COMMUNICATIONS MEANS USED TO MAKE REPORTS. DETERMINED EFFORT IS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH EFFICIENT REPORTING IN SPITE OF THESE OBSTACLES.

4. BECAUSE OF THE IMPACT OF REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PLANNED OPERATIONS, COMMANDERS WILL GIVE CLOSE, INCREASED COMMAND ATTENTION TO THIS MATTER. REPORTING IS AN OBVIOUS AND IMPORTANT INDICATION OF COMMAND EFFECTIVENESS.

5. 100% MILK RONEY SENDS.

$$\gamma_F = 1/4$$

57

TOD: 220730Z MAR 69 TT=05 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3		
S-4		
COMM		

71 d. 29

ZNY 230235Z MAR 69
 O 230235Z MAR 69
 FM 1ST MAF
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 BT

UNCLAS E F I O

FAILURE OF 1A9 MODULES FOR RADAR SET AN/RPS-6
 A. CG THIRD MARDIV 230235Z MAR 69
 1. (U) (REF) A NEG REPORT IS SUBMITTED
 BT

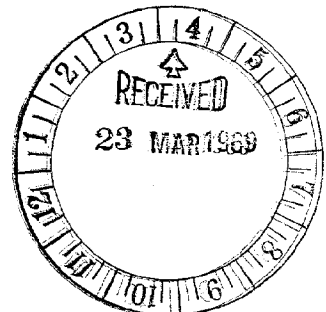
TOD: 230400Z MAR 69 TT-09 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

ADJ

CCN : 173

CONTENTS NOTED

CO	
XO	
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	T
COMM	
CMR	T



d. 30

ZN	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99

0 2 3 32 457 MAY 69

FM 17 JUL 64. MARINES.

TO: ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

५१

UNCLAS E F T O

NAVAL GUNFIRE SHORE FIRE CONTROL PARTY COURSE

1. SUBJECT COURSE WILL BE HELD AT SUBIC BAY P.O. STARTING ON

2 APRIL FOR A PERIOD OF TWO WEEKS.

2. ADDRESSEES WILL NOMINATE A MINIMUM OF TWO AND A MAXIMUM OF THREE

PROSPECTIVE 7849S. NAMES TO BE SUBMITTED TO THIS HEADQUARTERS BY

1233, 25 MARCH 1959.

3. PERSONNEL NOMINATED WILL REPORT TO TWELFTH MARTINEZ S-3

BY 1577, 29 MARCH 1959. ORDERS WILL BE FURNISHED BY THIS

HEADQUARTERS •

4. "LITTLE CREEK" 100 YARDS SE THE DICO.

5. THIS COURSE OFFERS A FINE PERSONNEL AND PROFESSIONAL

OPPORTUNITY. PERSONNEL IN ANY MOS MAY BE SENT BUT 0945

IS SUGGESTED AS A LIKELY SOURCE OF CANDIDATES.

1

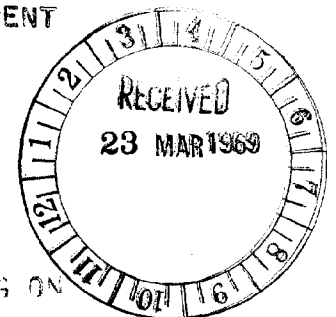
TOD: 230405Z MAR 69 TT=04 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CCN: 174 HAS BEEN SENT

ADJ

1/12

2/12



CONTINUED

CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3	I	
S-4		
COMM		

... d. 31

ZNY EEEEE
 P 261350Z MAR 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/HQTRY TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIRST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
 RT

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR (SC-8)

BURST CONTROL MOD M16A1 RIFLE
 A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 210750Z MAR 69

1. REF (A) REFERS

2. THERE ARE NOT SUFFICIENT OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS TO WARRANT
 EVALUATION FOR POSSIBLE USE IN THIS REGIMENT. IF FULLY TESTED
 AND EVALUATED PRIOR TO RECEIPT, REGIMENT WOULD MODIFY LIMITED
 NUMBER FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS SUCH AS ROAD SWEEP SECURITIES, SHOT
 GUN RIDERS, PATROLS AND ETC.

BT

TOD 261420Z/TT08/DM

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN 204
 ADJ

HQ BTRY

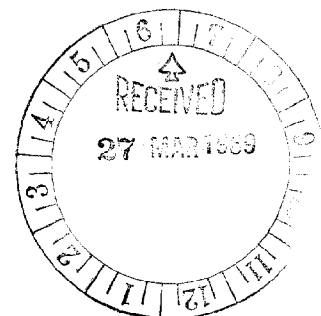
1/12

2/12

4/12

FSLB

8ⁿ



CONTENTS NOTED

CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3		
S-4	7	
COMM		

PAGE 1 OF 1

11. d. 32

ZNY EEEEE

P 300100Z MAR 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN; 234

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ADJ

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)

FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

INFO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

POWDER CANNISTERS FOR WATER CONTAINERS

1. AN ACUTE SHORTAGE OF WATER CONTAINERS HAS DEVELOPED. TO HELP ALLEVIATE THIS SERIOUS PROBLEM, UNITS WILL RETROGRADE THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SERVICABLE POWDER CANNISTERS WITH CAPS. CANNISTERS FROM FIRE SUPPORT BASES ARE TO BE RETROGRADED TO THE LSA AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE. CANNISTERS FROM ALL OTHER UNITS WILL BE DELIVERED TO THE G-4 TASK FORCE HOTEL AT VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE.
2. THE FULL COOPERATION AND SUPPORT OF ALL COMMANDERS IS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP UNCLAS E F T O

REQUIRED TO ENSURE THAT THIS UNDERTAKING IS SUCCESSFULLY ACCOMPLISHED AND THE WATER CONTAINER SHORTAGE ELIMINATED.

3. THESE INSTRUCTIONS WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT UNTIL CANCELLED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.

4. COL MULRONEY SENDS.

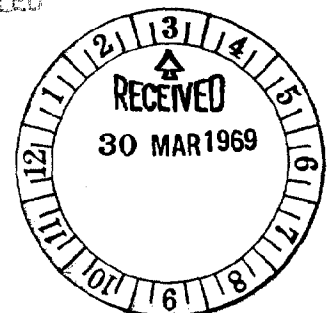
BT

TOD: 300130Z MAR 69

TT-01

CAF

PAGE ONE OF ONE



. 2. 33

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 1500.8B
2/WHE/ecb
20 Mar 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 1500.8B

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Command Orientation and Troop Indoctrination Program (COATIP)

Ref: (a) DivO 1510.3D
(b) RegtO 1500.1E

Encl: (1) FACT SHEET, SECURITY ORIENTATION

1. Purpose. To provide guidance for an in-country command orientation and troop indoctrination program.

2. Cancellation. RegtO 1500.8A.

3. Background. Due to the peculiarities of the situation in Vietnam, it is necessary to insure each recently joined Marine be given thorough indoctrination. It is also necessary to continue the indoctrination and orientation program throughout an individual's tour.

4. Action

a. Those subjects listed in enclosure (1) of reference (a) plus enclosure (1) to this Order will be presented to each Marine within four days of his arrival at the battalion/separate battery. This instruction will include individual weapon familiarization firing and zeroing. Instruction will be conducted at a place no further forward than a battalion/separate battery's rear area. A "rear area" is defined as that area where the Marine is issued his individual weapon, helmet, flak jacket, and other essential combat items.

b. In addition to the initial orientation, these subjects will be included in each unit's quarterly training plan (paragraph 7.2(2) of reference (b)).

c. Upon completion of COATIP training, an entry will be made in the individual's Service Record Book, indicating participation in the command orientation and troop indoctrination program.

5. Reports. No periodic reports are required; however, commanders will provide the following information on request:

TAB E.1

RegtO 1500.SB
20 Mar 1969

- a. Number of orientation briefings conducted each month.
- b. Number of persons attending the briefings.
- c. Subjects covered in each briefing.

PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A" less Army units

RegtO 1500.8B
20 Mar 1969

FACT SHEET 46a

TOPIC: Security Orientation

REFERENCES: (a) Guide for Security Orientation Education and Training (U), CMI 63-2
(b) OPNAV INST 5510.1C
(c) DivC P5510.9C
(d) DivC 5511.1
(e) RegtO P5500.1A

TRAINING AIDS: Security Posters

TIME: 20 Minutes

NARRATIVE: ALL PERSONNEL ASSOCIATED WITH THE MARINE CORPS, IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER, HAVE A PERSONNEL RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTAINING THE SECURITY OF ANY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OF WHICH THEY HAVE KNOWLEDGE. YOU MUST ALSO REPORT TO THE PROPER AUTHORITIES ANYTHING WHICH MIGHT ACTUALLY OR EVEN POSSIBLY REVEAL THE IMPROPER RELEASE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION TO PERSONS NOT AUTHORIZED TO POSSESS IT.

1. Classified Information. THE TERM "CLASSIFIED INFORMATION" MEANS OFFICIAL INFORMATION THE SAFEGUARDING OF WHICH IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. THERE ARE THREE CATEGORIES OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION (CONFIDENTIAL, SECRET, AND TOP SECRET). THE UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF THIS INFORMATION CAN NOT, AND WILL NOT BE TOLERATED.

2. Pertinent Statutes Relating to Defense Information. SECTIONS 793, 794 AND 1001; TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE SPECIFICALLY INFORM MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THOSE ACTS WHICH, COMMITTED ADVERTENTLY OR INADVERTENTLY, ARE PUNISHABLE BY LAW. TO ASSIST YOU IN REMEMBERING THEM, THEY ARE:

a. COMMUNICATING OR GIVING TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS ANY INFORMATION RELATING TO THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.

b. PERMITTING SUCH INFORMATION IN YOUR CUSTODY TO BE STOLEN OR DESTROYED THROUGH YOUR OWN GRACE NEGLIGENCE.

ENCLOSURE (1)

RegtO 1500.8B
20 Mar 1969

c. FAILING TO REPORT TO YOUR SUPERIOR THE KNOWN LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF SUCH INFORMATION.

d. POSSESSION OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL OR MATERIAL WHICH WOULD BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE UNITED STATES EXCEPT IN THE PROPER WORK AREA. THIS INCLUDES THE TAKING OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL TO AN INDIVIDUAL'S QUARTERS WITHOUT PROPER AUTHORIZATION.

3. Basic Responsibility

a. WHILE ON DUTY YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SECURITY OF YOUR OFFICE OR SPACE AS MAY BE ASSIGNED BY YOUR OIC OR NCOIC. YOU MAY NOT DELEGATE THIS RESPONSIBILITY.

b. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO SAFEGUARD CLASSIFIED INFORMATION FROM UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE. JUST BECAUSE A PERSON HAS A CLEARANCE DOESN'T MEAN THAT HE HAS A "NEED TO KNOW". "NEED TO KNOW" IS JUST WHAT IT SAYS, IF A PERSON DOES NOT WORK WITH THE INFORMATION THEN HE DOES NOT HAVE A "NEED TO KNOW".

4. Off-duty Responsibility

a. DISCRETION MUST BE EXERCISED WHEN PARTICIPATING IN PUBLIC ACTIVITIES WHERE YOUR PARTICIPATION WOULD REFLECT ADVERSELY UPON THE NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT. THIS IS PARTICULARLY TRUE IN CASES WHERE MATTERS OF NATIONAL SECURITY ARE INVOLVED. AN OPINION EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY A MEMBER OF THE MARINE CORPS MAY BE MISTAKENLY INTERPRETED AS THE OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE MARINE CORPS IN SUCH MATTERS.

b. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN IN TALKING WITH OR WRITING TO MEMBERS OF YOUR FAMILY OR YOUR FRIENDS. THEY HAVE NO NEED TO KNOW CLASSIFIED INFORMATION AND THEY ARE NOT AWARE OF THE NECESSARY SAFEGUARDS FOR THE SECURITY OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION.

ENCLOSURE (1)

RegtC 1500.8B
20 Mar 1969

5. - Security Notes for Vietnam

- a. DO NOT DISCUSS CLASSIFIED INFORMATION OVER THE TELEPHONE OR RADIO. SAY ONLY WHAT YOU HAVE TO TO GET THE MESSAGE ACROSS. DON'T ATTEMPT TO DRAW PICTURES WITH VOIDS. COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS ARE NOT SECURE.
- b. THE NVA IS KNOWN TO HAVE SOME VERY SOPHISTICATED MONITORING GEAR.
- c. SOMETIME YOU MAY NEED TO KNOW THE RADIO FREQUENCY OF A UNIT RADIO NET, DO NOT ASK FOR THE FREQUENCY, ASK FOR THE MINE NUMBER: WITH THE MINE NUMBER AND THE COMMUNICATION OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS (COI) THE FREQUENCY CAN BE FOUND.
- d. ALL TYPES OF BATTERIES, INCLUDING USED FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, ARE USED BY "CHARLIE" FOR MANY PURPOSES, ONE BEING THE ELECTRICAL CONNECTION FOR COMMAND-DETONATED MINES. WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED WITH A BATTERY, TURN IT IN TO THE COMMUNICATION SECTION, THEY WILL DISPOSE OF IT.
- e. DO NOT TAKE PICTURES OF FRIENDLY POSITIONS OR NEW EQUIPMENT.
- f. WHEN WRITING HOME DO NOT ADD CLASSIFIED MATERIAL SUCH AS:
"WELL, WE'RE ON HILL 68 RIGHT BY THE RAZOR BACK, BUT IN TWO WEEKS WE'LL MOVE FAR SOUTH ON AN OPERATION IN THE A SHAU VALLEY, WE SHOULD HAVE A GOOD VIEW OF THE AREA, WE'LL BE ON A MOUNTAIN 1300 FEET HIGH." (YOU HAVE JUST DIVULGED YOUR PRESENT POSITION, THE UNIT OCCUPYING IT, AN OPERATION THAT IS TO BEGIN, THE APPROXIMATE TIME, YOUR UNIT'S PARTICIPATION IN IT, AND YOUR LOCATION WHILE ON THE OPERATION.)
- g. DO NOT CARRY MAPS MARKED WITH FRIENDLY POSITIONS FORWARD OF YOUR BATTALION POSITION.
- h. DESTROY ALL MAPS - MARKED OR UNMARKED - RATHER THAN THROWING THEM AWAY.

RegtO 1500.8B
20 Mar 1969

i. DESTROY ALL NOTES, DOCUMENTS, AND PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE
RATHER THAN DISCARDING IT.

j. IF YOU ARE CAPTURED, THE ENEMY WILL ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN AS MUCH
INFORMATION FROM YOU AS HE CAN. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES GIVE OTHER
THAN YOUR NAME, RANK, SERVICE NUMBER, AND DATE OF BIRTH.

ENCLOSURE (1)

4

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 3300.1
3/WJO/jbn
9 March 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 3300.1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution

Subj: Forward Observer Support of Convoys

Ref: (a) 3d MarDiv OpO 24-68
(b) RegtBul 11240

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for forward observer support of convoys.
2. Background. Reference (a) requires the 12th Marines to provide a forward observer to convoys on request. Normally there are three convoys for which the 12th Marines provides forward observer support:

a. Convoy to Vandegrift Combat Base. This is normally scheduled each day and is controlled by the Division Motor Transport Officer. He submits requests for forward observer support to the Regimental Operations Chief the day prior to the convoy's departure.

b. Convoy to A-2. This is normally scheduled on each odd-numbered day and is controlled by the Regimental S-4 in accordance with reference (b).

c. Non-scheduled Convoys. These are controlled by the Division Motor Transport Officer and occur on an "as required" basis. An example of this is the periodic convoy to Danang.

3. Action

a. The S-3, 12th Marines will notify the unit required to provide forward observer support as soon as possible after the requirement is received. This notification will include the time and location of pickup.

b. A designated battalion of the 12th Marines will provide forward observer support for convoys to Vandegrift Combat Base. The FO will be equipped with a radio, compass, and field glasses in addition to his normal arms and equipment. The S-3 of the battalion will thoroughly brief the FO and will provide him with a map, current check points, appropriate callsigns and frequencies of supporting units, and location of AO boundaries. The S-3 of the battalion designated will coordinate with artillery units to provide fire support all along the route. The FO will normally be located in the same vehicle as the convoy commander. When it is necessary for the FO to be located elsewhere, the convoy commander should insure that he has direct communication with the FO, providing him another radio if necessary.

TAG E.2

RegtO 3300.1
9 March 1969

c. Regimental Headquarters Battery and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery will provide FO support for convoys to A-2. The unit to provide the FO for a particular convoy will be designated by the Regimental S-4. That unit will also provide the FO with a radio. The Regimental S-4 will insure the FO is provided a map, compass, and list of checkpoints in addition to his normal arms and equipment. The Regimental S-4 will provide the FO with appropriate callsigns and frequencies. The 4th Battalion, 12th Marines will provide fire support for convoys to A-2.

d. Regimental Headquarters Battery and 4/12 will provide FO support for non-scheduled convoys. The Regimental S-3 will insure the designated FO is thoroughly briefed prior to the convoy's departure. He will provide the FO with maps, checkpoints, field glasses, and compass. The unit providing the FO will provide him with a radio. The Regimental S-3 will provide the FO with callsigns and frequencies of the units to provide fire support. For those convoys outside the 3d Marine Division AO, the Convoy Commander will provide the FO with callsigns and frequencies of units providing fire support.

PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 8200
3/LWS/jbn
19 March 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 8200

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: 4.2 Inch Mortar Firing Tables

Ref: (a) Marine Corps Representative USAFAS, Letter 6 March 1969 (NOTAL)

Encl: (1) Listing of Firing Tables for 4.2 Inch Mortar M-30

1. Purpose. To provide guidance for the acquisition of the new firing tables, FT 4.2-H-2 (Aug 68)

2. Background. In preparing for a program of instruction, the U.S. Army Field Artillery School at Fort Sill, Oklahoma made some pertinent observations concerning 4.2 inch mortar ammunition and firing tables.

a. Recent developments in 4.2 inch mortar ammunition have resulted in a new family of munitions for the weapon. The ballistic differences between the new series of ammunition (HE M-329A1) and the old series (HE M-329 and M-329E1) coupled with differences in propelling charges of the new and old series are considerable. Therefore, firing the new cartridge M-329A1 based upon data determined from FT 4.2-F-1 (old tables) could result in range errors in excess of 300 meters.

b. The difference between the old and new series cartridges cannot be compensated for with a GFT setting. The only acceptable means of determining firing data for a particular cartridge is to use the firing table or graphical firing scale based on the test firing of that cartridge.

c. Enclosure (1) list all published firing tables, in so far as known at Fort Sill, for the 4.2 inch mortar and applicable ammunition. FT 4.2-H-2 (Aug 68) is the most recent publication and pertains to the latest developments of the 4.2 inch cartridges (ie. M-329A1). The new ammunition (M-329A1) may be readily identified by having a round, doughnut-shaped bag at the base of the projectile. The old ammunition (M-329 and M-329E1) has, instead of a bag, a five increment charge bundle. The cartridge container extension on the new series is threaded at only one end, the old is threaded at both, and has a striker pin running the length of the extension.

3. Action

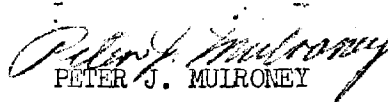
a. Each Battalion should order the necessary firing tables, FT 4.2-H-2, through the normal supply channels.

TAB-E.3

RegtBul 8200
19 March 1969

b. The "paste on" GFT's based upon the FT 4.2-H-1 which should be used with cartridge HE M-329A1 and WP M-328A1 have been ordered by this headquarters from the Marine Corps Representative USAFAS and will be distributed on receipt.

4. Self-cancellation. 19 September 1969.


PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION "A"

RegtBul 8200
19 March 1969

FIRING TABLES FOR 4.2 INCH MORTAR M-30

TABULAR TABLE	WEAPON	AMMUNITION	GRAPHICAL TABLE
FT 4.2-F-1 Dec 1954	M-30	HE M-329 HE M-329B1 HE M-3A1 CHEM MZA1 CHEM M2	FT 4.2-F-1
FT 4.2-G-1 Apr 1962	HOWTAR	HE M-329 HE M-329B1 ILLUM M-335 w/fz M-501 WP M-328	FT 4.2-G-1
FT 4.2-H-1 Feb 1966	M-30 HOWTAR*	HE M-329A1 WP M-328A1 ILLUM M-335A1 w/fz M-501A1 & M-562	FT 4.2-H-1
FT 4.2-H-2 Aug 1968	M-30 HOWTAR*	HE M-329A1 WP M-328A1 ILLUM M-335A1 w/fz M-565 & M-501A1 ILLUM M-335A2 w/fz M-565 TACTICAL (CS) XM-630	FT 4.2-H-1
FT 4.2-J-1 (Abridged) Nov 1968	M-30 HOWTAR*	ILLUM M-335A2 w/fz M-565	

* For firing Howtar using
constant elevation and
variable charge

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 1500
3/GLT/jbn
19 Mar 69

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1500

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Regimental Quarterly Training Plan, Fourth Quarter FY 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 1510.2E (General Military Training of Enlisted Men)
(b) FMFPACO 1500.9A (M-16 Rifle Training)
(c) DivO P1500.2 (Training SOP)
(d) DivO 1510.3D (Command Orientation and Troop Indoctrination Program)
(e) DivC P3000.1E (SOP for Operations and Training)
(f) RegtO 1500.1D (SOP for Training)
(g) RegtO 1500.8 (Troop Information Program)
(h) FM 6-40 (Field Artillery Cannon Gunnery)
(i) FMFM 7-4 (Fire Support Coordination)
(j) FMFM 3-3 (Helicopterborne Operations)
(k) CG 3D MarDiv MSG 270810Z Feb 69

1. Purpose. To promulgate the Regimental Quarterly Training Plan for the Fourth Quarter, Fiscal Year 1969.

2. Action. Battalions and separate batteries will publish quarterly training schedules based on commander's desires; guidance provided by references (a) through (k); and guidance provided by this bulletin. Training schedules will reflect both individual and section/unit training to be accomplished.

a. Individual Training. Individual Training for this quarter will be conducted in the following priorities:

(1) Individual Weapon Training. This will be conducted in accordance with Section VII and Appendices E through L of references (c); and in accordance with reference (b).

(2) Crew Served Weapons Training. At least four hours of maintenance and familiarization firing will be given to those personnel who may be required to man crew served weapons.

(3) Leadership Training. NCO leadership training will be given to all Sergeants and below at the battery level. Subjects to be covered will include as a minimum: scouting and patrolling; map reading and use of the compass; communication procedures; NCO responsibilities; Code of Conduct; and military justice, discipline and courtesy. At least one hour per month will be devoted to each of these subjects.

TAB-E.4

Regt Bul 1500
19 Mar 1969

(4) First Aid, Personal Hygiene, and Field Sanitation. At least four hours of instruction will be conducted.

(5) Use of Riot Control Agents. A minimum of two hours of instruction will be conducted.

(6) NBC Defense. A minimum of two hours of instruction will be conducted.

b. Unit/Section Training. As the primary fire support agency of the Third Marine Division, it behooves each unit/section to strive for the highest degree of proficiency possible. A minimum of four hours per week of unit/section training is considered necessary to attain this goal. Special emphasis will be placed on the following:

(1) Fire Direction Center. Training will be conducted in basic gunnery, special situations, and employment of improved conventional munitions. This training will be conducted on a daily basis. Special attention will be given to the area of high angle fire and position illumination.

(2) Firing Battery. Training will be conducted in section drill, maintenance of the piece, ammunition storage and handling, rapid occupation and organization of the position, and position corrections.

(3) Local Security. Special attention will be given to local security on fire support bases to insure that each individual knows where his position is in case of an attack. This should be followed up with frequent drills. The points made in reference (k) should be stressed in this training.

(4) Communications. Training will be conducted in communication procedure (to include security) and preventive maintenance. It is desired that units conduct cross training between radio and wire section personnel.

(5) Motor Transport. Training will be conducted in "oil can maintenance", convoy procedures, and driving safety. Units must place special emphasis on safe driving practices to all personnel.

(6) Helicopter Operations. Training will be conducted in all phases of helicopter operations. Training should include supporting unit coordination, preparation of weapons and equipment for helilift, sling and net handling, characteristics of various helicopter, and signalling procedures. See reference (j).

(7) Intelligence. Each headquarters battery and firing battery will train at least one crater analysis team. Information is available from the 12th Marines S-2. At least 2 hours of instruction a week will be given to these teams.

c. Contact Instruction Teams. Contact teams from the 3d Marine Division are available for presentation of instruction on NBC, small arms, and mine warfare. Periodically, contact teams from out-of-country are made available

Regt Bul 1500
19 Mar 1969

for instruction on various technical subjects. Announcement of visits by these teams will be dissemination to insure interested units will be able to take advantage of this instruction. Battalions and separate batteries desiring instruction from contact teams will submit request to this headquarters (Attn: S-3).

d. Inspections. During the fourth quarter FY 1969, unscheduled training inspections will be conducted by this headquarters to insure compliance with current directives. Problem areas encountered in the past have included lack of individual technical training records; failure of units to make entries in SRBs after individuals fan fire; failure of units to make entry in SRBs after individuals receive initial COATIP training; and lack of SOPs for training at the battalion/separate battery level.

3. Training Plans. Each battalion and separate battery will submit three (3) copies of the quarterly training schedule to reach this headquarters (Attn: S-3) by 31 March 1969.

4. Reports. Battalions and separate batteries will submit a report of training accomplished during the fourth quarter, FY 1969 to reach this headquarters (Attn: S-3) no later than 15 July 1969.

5. Self-cancellation. 16 July 1969.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION "A"
LESS U.S. ARMY UNITS